



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06633817 3



the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion.

As a result of the demographic changes, the number of people in the world who are 65 years of age and older is expected to increase from 200 million in 1990 to 500 million in 2020. The number of people in the world who are 75 years of age and older is expected to increase from 100 million in 1990 to 250 million in 2020. The number of people in the world who are 85 years of age and older is expected to increase from 20 million in 1990 to 100 million in 2020.

The demographic changes are expected to have a significant impact on the world's economy and society.

As a result of the demographic changes, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people in the world who are 65 years of age and older is expected to increase from 200 million in 1990 to 500 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 75 years of age and older is expected to increase from 100 million in 1990 to 250 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 85 years of age and older is expected to increase from 20 million in 1990 to 100 million in 2020.

The demographic changes are expected to have a significant impact on the world's economy and society.

As a result of the demographic changes, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion.

The number of people in the world who are 65 years of age and older is expected to increase from 200 million in 1990 to 500 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 75 years of age and older is expected to increase from 100 million in 1990 to 250 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 85 years of age and older is expected to increase from 20 million in 1990 to 100 million in 2020.

The demographic changes are expected to have a significant impact on the world's economy and society.

As a result of the demographic changes, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion.

The number of people in the world who are 65 years of age and older is expected to increase from 200 million in 1990 to 500 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 75 years of age and older is expected to increase from 100 million in 1990 to 250 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 85 years of age and older is expected to increase from 20 million in 1990 to 100 million in 2020.

The demographic changes are expected to have a significant impact on the world's economy and society.

As a result of the demographic changes, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion.

The number of people in the world who are 65 years of age and older is expected to increase from 200 million in 1990 to 500 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 75 years of age and older is expected to increase from 100 million in 1990 to 250 million in 2020.

The number of people in the world who are 85 years of age and older is expected to increase from 20 million in 1990 to 100 million in 2020.





(C. L. ...)

3-V E





**THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY**

**ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS**

WEIGHTS,
MEASURES, AND MONEY,
OF ALL NATIONS.

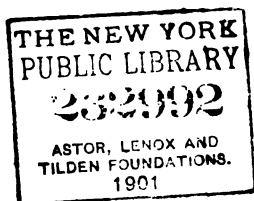
Franklin & Johnson
COMPILED BY
F. W. CLARKE, S.B.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.

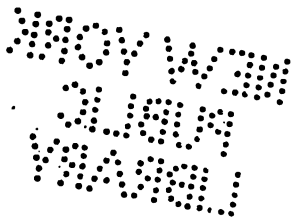
NEW YORK:
D. APPLETON & COMPANY,
549 & 551 BROADWAY.

1877.





ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1875, by
D. APPLETON & COMPANY,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.



CONTENTS.

PART FIRST.

	PAGE
I.—INTRODUCTION	5
II.—THE WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY, OF ALL NATIONS, AL- PHABETICALLY ARRANGED ACCORDING TO LOCALITY	7

PART SECOND.

I.—MEASURES OF LENGTH	85
II.—ROAD MEASURES	91
III.—SQUARE MEASURES	92
IV.—LAND MEASURES	93
V.—CUBIC MEASURES	95
VI.—LIQUID MEASURES	96
VII.—DRY MEASURES	101
VIII.—WEIGHTS	106
IX.—MONEY	116

INTRODUCTION.

IN the following pages the compiler has sought to arrange, in a manner convenient for reference, the weights, measures, and money, of all nations. The work is naturally divided into two parts: first, a classification according to countries, arranged alphabetically; and, second, a set of tables in which the value of each unit is given both in English and in metric standards. This use of the metric system, coextensively with the ordinary system, may be regarded as the characteristic feature of the book. Of course, its introduction on so broad a scale doubled the labor of constructing many of the tables in the work, but the writer believes the labor to have been profitably spent. The metric weights and measures are now legal in this country, and are used by at least twenty nations besides; surely, then, they deserve as much attention as our own more locally familiar but more bungling systems. Our three sets of weights, our three different gallons, and our

two dissimilar bushels, all unrelated to each other, or to the units of length, must soon give way before the simplicity and elegance of the metric system. That this event may soon happen, and that the weights and measures of the world may before long be reduced to metric uniformity, is the sincere wish and hope of the writer.

F. W. C.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY.

PART FIRST.

THE tables given in this part of the work need no explanation save in one particular. In the tables which relate to coinage the weight is expressed in troy grains, and the fineness in thousandths. Thus a gold coin is 900 fine when it contains in 1,000 parts 900 of pure or "fine" metal. It will be noticed in many cases that the absolute metal value of a coin varies from its assumed theoretical worth. Variations of this sort are, however, generally trifling, although obviously unavoidable altogether.

Abyssinia.

Length.—The pic = 27 inches, or 0.686 metre.

Liquid Measure.—The kuba, or cuba, = 0.2684 gallon, or 1.0166 litres.

Dry Measure.—For grain, the chief measure is the ardeb; which at Gondar in the interior is divided into 10 madegas, and at Massowah on the sea-coast into 24 madegas. At Gondar, the ardeb equals 0.11465 bushel, or 4.039 litres; at Massowah it is 0.33333 bushel, or 11.745 litres.

Weight.—10 dirhems make 1 wakea.

12 wakeas	"	1 rotl, rottolo, or liter, = 4,800 grains.
32 rotl	"	1 mond, or maund.
12 dirhems	"	1 mocha, = 1 troy ounce.

For coinage, Abyssinia depends upon foreign countries. Venetian sequins, Spanish dollars, and the "Maria Theresa dollars," of Austria, are chiefly in circulation. The last-named coins are also called patakas, or patacks.

23 harfs = 1 pataka.

2½ patakas = 1 sequin.

Large payments are made in gold ingots, weighed by the wakea. A wakea of gold commonly rates at a little less than 12 patakas, but of course the value fluctuates. In some localities small bricks of salt, and strings of beads, serve as currency.

Achin, or Acheen. See SUMATRA.

Afghanistan.

The money, weights, and measures of Afghanistan are like those of Persia, Arabia, and India.

In length, 1 gooss = 45.67 inches, or 1.16 metres.

Algeria.

Since the French conquest, the French coinage, weights, and measures, have been used. The earlier, native values were about as follows:

Length.—The Turkish pic = 24.92 inches, or 0.633 metre.

“ Arabic “ = 18.96 “ “ 0.482 “

Each pic is divided into eight parts, called *robi*.

Liquid Measure.—The khoullé = 4.4027 gallons, or 16.66 litres.

Dry Measure.—The tarrie = 0.56295, the saâ = 1.36215, and the caffiso = 9.00718 bushels.

Weights.—The karob = 3 grains. The mitkal or metical = 72.06 grains, used in weighing gold, etc. The wakea = 12.04 oz. The rotl attari, for spices, = 1.20396 lb.; the rotl feuddi, for gold and silver, = 1.096714 lb.; the rotl gheddari, for fruits, = 1.854458 lb.; and the rotl khebir, = 2.03167 lbs., or a little less than one kilogramme. There are also corresponding quontars, or cantaros, equal respectively to 100 of each rotl.

Money.—The former silver rial-boudjou was equal to \$0.3617. The pataka chica, money of account, was worth about \$0.223.

Amboyna. See MOLUCCAS.

Annam.

Length.—Here there are two systems; the first used for cloth measure, the second employed by architects and builders. 10 ly = 1 phan; 10 phan = 1 tac; 10 tac = 1 thuoc; 10 thuoc = 1 trung; 3 trung = 1 that; 10 that = 1 gon. In this system the phan = 0.2558 inches. In the architect's scale the phan = 0.1918 inches, and is subdivided as in cloth measure. Above the thuoc, 5 thuoc = 1 ngu; 3 ngu = 1 sao; 10 sao = 1 mau.

Road Measure.—2 ly = 1 dam, of about 0.55 mile.

Surface.—Squares of builder's long measure are used in measuring land.

Capacity.—No authentic system.

Weight.—The ly, = 0.6 grain, is decimally subdivided down to its millionth part. Of course these minor weights are imaginary. Above the ly, 10 ly = 1 phan; 10 phan = 1 dong; 10 dong = 1 luong; 10 luong = 1 nen; 1.6 nen = 1 cân. The cân = 1.378 lbs., or 624.838 grammes. 10 cân = 1 yen; 5 yen = 1 binh; 2 binh = 1 ta; 5 ta = 1 quăn. The quăn = 688.76 lbs.

Money.—60 sapeks = 1 mas; 10 mas = 1 kwan. The kwan equals \$0.6698.

Antigua. See WEST INDIES.

Arabia.—MOCHA; See also MUSCAT.

Length.—The guz, gez, or goess = 25 inches, or 0.63498 metre. The cobido or covid = 19.0 inches, or 0.4826 metre. The kassaba = 4.1 yards, or 3.75 metres.

Road Measure.—The baryd, of 4 farsakh = about 12 miles.

Liquid Measure.—16 vakias = 1 noosfia or nusfiah; 8 noosfias = 1 gudda or cuddy; = 1.999 gallon, or 7.567 litres.

Dry Measure.—40 mecmedas or kellas = 1 teman or tomand; 1 teman of rice weighs 168 lbs. avoirdupois.

Weights.—40 vakias = 1 maund or maon, = 3 lbs., or 1.3608 kilogrammes. 10 maunds = 1 frazil, = 30 lbs., or 13.61 kilo-

grammes. 15 frazils = 1 bahar, = 450 lbs., or 204.12 kilogrammes. At Bet-el-faki the maund is equivalent to 2.039 lbs., and at Jidda to 1.830078 lbs. In the former place the bahar contains 400 maunds, and at the latter only 100. These towns also have a rotl, equal at Bet-el-faki to 1.019531 lbs., and at Jidda to 0.366016 lb.

At Mocha the wakega, used in commerce, = 1 lb. avoirdupois; the wakega for gold and silver being only 0.68571 lb. Minor weights are the danik, 7.86 grains troy; the coffala, used in weighing gold and silver, 48 grains; and the miscal, 72 grains.

Money.—Accounts are kept in piastres of 80 caveers; the value of the piastre being about \$0.8337. Another authority makes it 90 cents. Payments may be made also in Spanish dollars. The commassee is a small native coin containing 7 carats silver, and worth about 40 to the dollar.

Argentine Confederation.

The metric system of weights and measures has recently been introduced, and is now the only system recognized in the custom-houses of the republic. The former weights and measures were as follows, being of Spanish origin:

Length.—4 palmas = 1 vara; 2 varas = 1 braza. Also, 3 pies = 1 vara. The vara = 34.1208 inches, or 0.866 metre.

Road Measure.—The legua = 600 varas, or 0.3231 mile. The milla = 1.149 miles, or 1.85 kilometres. Used upon railroads.

Liquid Measure.—32 frascos = 1 barrel. The frasco = 0.6274 gallon, or 0.2374 litre.

Dry Measure.—The lastre = 2 toneladas, or 15 fanegas. The fanega = 3.8936 bushels, or 137.195 litres.

Weight.—25 libras = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal; 20 quintals = 1 tonelada. The libra = 1.0127 lb., or 0.45936 kilogramme. The arroba of Buenos Ayres = 25 Castilian libra, or 25.3583 lbs. The marco, for gold and silver, = 3544.4 grains.

Money.—8 reales = 1 peso fuerte; 16 pesos = 1 onza. The United States value of the peso fuerte (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874) is exactly \$1.00. The gold onza, of 1813 to 1832, according

to the United States assay, = \$15,5146. That from 1828 to 1832, \$14.6579.

Australia.

Generally the same as Great Britain. The value of certain gold coins is given as follows by the Director of the United States mint: Pound of 1852, weight .281 ounce, 916½ fine, value \$5.324. Of 1855, weight .256 ounce, 916½ fine, value \$4.8501. Sovereign of 1855 to 1860, weight .2565 ounce, 916 fine, value \$4.857.

Austrian Empire.

After January 1, 1876, the metric system will be the legal one. See also, BOHEMIA, HUNGARY, and POLAND.

Length.—12 punkte make 1 linie.

12 linien “ 1 zoll.

12 zoll “ 1 fuss = 1.03713 feet, or 0.31611 metre.

6 fuss “ 1 klafter.

The elle = 2.465 fuss, = 30.676 English inches.

The ruthe = 12 fuss, = 12.44556 English feet.

Engineers and surveyors use a system derived from the ruthe, in which $\frac{1}{10}$ ruthe = 1 decimal fuss, $\frac{1}{100}$ ruthe = 1 decimal zoll, and $\frac{1}{1000}$ ruthe = 1 decimal linie.

Road Measure.—4,000 klafter, or 24,000 fuss = 1 meile. The meile = 4.714227 miles, or 7.5866 kilometres.

Surface.—Commonly, squares of the measures of length. In measuring land, the joch (which is divided into three metzen), = 1,600 square klafter, or 57,600 square fuss. The joch = 1.4223 acres, or 57.55 ares.

Liquid Measure.

2 pfiff make 1 seidel.

2 seidel “ 1 kanne or halbe mass.

2 kannen “ 1 mass, = 1.49525 quarts, or 1.4149 litres.

10 mass make 1 viertel.

4 viertel “ 1 eimer, = 14.9525 gallons, or 56.5997 litres.

24 eimer make 1 dreiling.

32 eimer “ 1 fuder.

Dry Measure.—For coke and coal the stüblich, = 2 metzen, is used; for lime, the kalkmützel, = $2\frac{1}{2}$ metzen; for wood, the cord of $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic klafter. Ordinary dry measure is as follows:

2 becher	make 1 kleines massel.
2 kleine massel	“ 1 grosses massel.
2 grosse massel	“ 1 müller-massel.
2 müller massel	“ 1 achtel.
2 achtel	“ 1 viertel.
4 viertel	“ 1 metze, = 1.74512 bushels, or 61.49 litres.
30 metzen	“ 1 muth.

Weight.—1st. *Ordinary Commercial:*

4 pfennige	make 1 quentchen.
4 quentchen	“ 1 loth.
2 loth	“ 1 unze.
4 unzen	“ 1 vierding or vierling.
2 vierding	“ 1 mark, = 0.6173 pound, or 280.0 grammes.
2 mark	make 1 pfund, = 1.2346 pounds, or 560.0 grammes.
20 pfund	make 1 stein.
5 stein	“ 1 centner, = 123.4615 lbs.
4 centner	“ 1 karch.
20 centner	“ 1 schiffslast (shipping ton).
40 centner	“ 1 last (ordinary).

The saum = 275 pfund.

The saum (of 2 lägel) for Styrian steel = 250 pfund.

The zollpfund of the Zollverein, for customs, = 500 grammes.

The münzpfund also = 500 grammes.

2d. *Weights for Precious Metals:*

4 pfennig make 1 quentchen.

4 quentchen “ 1 loth.

16 loth “ 1 mark, = 4,333 grains, or 280.0 grammes.

The karat for jewels = 3.1799 grains, or 0.206085 gramme.

3d. *Apothecaries' Weight*, in which the pfund is $1\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

20 gran make 1 scrupel.

3 scrupel “ 1 drachme.

8 drachmen “ 1 unze.

12 unzen “ 1 pfund = 6,499 grains troy.

4 alquieres = 1 fanga, of 1.35959 United States bushels, or 47.907 litres.

Money.—The milreis, in U. S. custom-houses, rates at \$0.835.

Baden. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—The ruthe, = 3 metres, is divided decimally into 10 fuss, 100 zoll, 1,000 linien, and 10,000 punkte. The elle = 6 decimetres. In United States measure the fuss = 11.811 inches. The klafter = 3 ellen.

Road Measure.—The wegstunde ($\frac{1}{2}$ meile) = 14814.8148 fuss. The meile = 5.5234 English miles.

Surface.—100 square ruthen = 1 viertel ; 4 viertel = 1 morgen. The morgen = 36 ares, or 0.8897 acre.

Liquid Measure.—The fuder is divided decimally into 10 ohm, 100 stützen, 1,000 mass, and 10,000 glas. The value of the mass is 1.5 litres, or 1.585 quarts.

Dry Measure.—The malter (of 150 litres) is divided decimally into 10 sester, 100 mässlein, and 1,000 becher. 10 malter = 1 zuber. In United States measure the malter = 4.257 bushels.

Weight.—1 centner = 10 stein = 100 pfund = 1,000 zehning, = 10,000 centass = 100,000 dekass or pfennig = 1,000,000 ass. The pfund, which is the same as the zollpfund or münzpfund of Germany in general, = 500 grammes, or 1.1023 lbs.

For *apothecary's weight*, see GERMAN EMPIRE.

Money.—The table gives the more important coins of Baden, their material, fineness, and value in United States dollars :

COINS.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Former Ludwig d'or.....	Gold.	.....	\$8.4888
" doppelthaler (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ gulden). Before 1857..	Silver.	.....	1.4409
" 2 guldenstück " "	"	.....	0.8252
" gulden of 60 kreutzer " "	"	.....	0.4126
" " " in U. S. custom-houses	"	.....	0.4000
Vereinsthaler (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ gulden).....	"	900	0.7204
Gulden (60 kreutzer).....	"	900	0.4117
$\frac{1}{2}$ guldenstück.....	"	900	0.2054
8 kreutzerstück.....	Billon.	.....	0.0206
Kreutzer.....	Bronze.	.....	0.00886
$\frac{1}{2}$ kreutzer.....	"	.....	0.00848

Bahamas. See WEST INDIES.

Balearic Islands. See SPAIN.

On these islands there are various local measures and weights. Even the more general standards, as the libra, the cantaro, palma, etc., have, however, different values on the different islands of the group, the discrepancies being sometimes very great. Peculiar to Minorca is the gerrah = 3.18599 gallons. Majorca has the quartés, 1.10274, the quartin, 7.16781 gallons; and the oder of 100.2178 lbs. For length, the palmo = 7.697 inches. For weight, the libra = 0.882 lb.

Bantam. See JAVA.

Barbadoes. See WEST INDIES.

Barbary States. See ALGERIA, TRIPOLI, and TUNIS.

Barbuda. See WEST INDIES.

Batavia. See JAVA.

Bavaria. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 linien make 1 zoll.

12 zoll “ 1 fuss, = 11.49 in., or 0.29184 metre.

6 fuss “ 1 klafter.

10 “ “ 1 ruthe.

The elle = 34.25 zoll. By engineers and surveyors the fuss is decimally divided. Local values of the fuss and of the elle are known at Augsburg and Nuremberg.

Road Measure.—The meile = $\frac{1}{18}$ of an equatorial degree, = 4.6143 miles. The Anspach meile = 5.3652 miles.

Surface.—The juchart, morgen, or tagewerk = 40,000 square fuss, and is decimally divided. It equals 34.0536 ares, or 0.8416 acre.

Liquid Measure.—64 mass make 1 eimer. For wine, the eimer = 16.9444 gallons; for beer, 18.07505 gallons. The müdde of Augsburg, an old measure, = 14.92156 gallons; the Nuremberg visirmass = 0.30302 gallon; and the schenkmass of the same

city = 0.28505 gallon. In old times almost every large town seems to have had its own local system.

Dry Measure.—2 dreissiger make 1 mässlein.

2 mässlein	"	1 massel or achtel.
4 massel	"	1 viertel.
2 viertel	"	1 metze.
6 metzen	"	1 scheffel, = 6.31002 bushels, or 222.34 litres.

For wood, the klafter is used, = 126 kubik fuss, or 3.1325 cubic metres, or 110.6305 cubic feet.

Weights.—

4 quentchen	make 1 loth.
4 loth	" 1 halber vierling.
2 halbe vierling	" 1 vierling.
4 vierling	" 1 pfund.

This is the pfund of the Zollverein, of 500 grammes, or 1.102364 lbs. avoirdupois. The commercial pfund = 560 grammes, is divided into 16 unzen, 32 loth, and 128 quentchen, and is equal to 1.2346 lbs. avoirdupois. For apothecary's weight, the old apothecary's pfund of Nuremberg, with its subdivisions, is used throughout Germany. See GERMAN EMPIRE.

Money.—4 pfennige = 1 kreuzer; 60 kreuzer = 1 florin or gulden; 16 gulden = 1 krone. The table gives the more important coins, their material, weight in troy grains, fineness in thousandths, and value in United States dollars:

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Krone.....	Gold.	171.444	900	\$6.5872
Halbe Krone.....	"	85.722	900	3.2936
Former Carolin.....	"	.....	.....	4.9920
" Max d'or.....	"	.....	.....	3.8414
" Ducat.....	"	.....	.....	2.2876
Vereins - Zweithalerstück (2 - Thaler piece).....	Silver.	571.481	900	1.4409
Vereinsthaler.....	"	285.742	900	.7204
Zweiguldenstück (2-gulden piece).....	"	826.561	900	.6294
Gulden, or florin.....	"	163.282	900	.4117
½-Gulden.....	"	81.641	900	.2058
¼-Gulden.....	"	70.650	520	.1029
6-Kreuzerstück.....	Billon.	38.005	.....	.0412
8 ".....	"	19.002	.....	.0206
Kreuzer.....	"	12.988	.....	.0069
Zweipfennigstück (½ kreuzer).....	Bronze.	38.575	.....	.0084
Pfennig.....	"	19.282	.....	.0017
Heller.....	"	102.224	.....	.....

Belgium.

The weights and measures are the metric weights and measures of France. Sometimes different names are used, as aune for metre, litron for litre, livre for kilogramme.

Money.—The lawful currency is in francs and centimes, precisely as in France. The value of the franc, as a money of account, is in the United States \$0.193. The franc formerly rated at \$0.186.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
25 franc piece	Gold.	121.92	899	\$4.7200
5 "	Silver.	385.84	897	.9800
2 "	"	153.80	835	.3640

Beloochistan. Like AFGHANISTAN.

Bengal. See INDIA.

Bermudas. See WEST INDIES.

Birmah. (RANGOON.)

Length.—The palgat or paulgaut = 1 inch, or 0.0254 metre; 18 paulgauts = 1 taim or cubit; 22 paulgauts = 1 saundaung or royal cubit.

Road Measure.—7 saundaungs = 1 dha or bambou; 1,000 bambous = 1 dain or taing. The taing = 2.4306 miles, or 3.9116 kilometres.

Weight.—100 ticals or 3 catties = 1 vis; 150 vis = 1 candy. The candy = 500 lbs., or 226.801 kilogrammes.

Bohemia. (PRAGUE.) See also AUSTRIA.

Length.—The Prague fuss = 11.88 inches, and the elle 23.2 inches.

Surface.—2 strich = 1 Austrian joch.

Liquid Measure.—4 seidel = 1 pinte; 32 pinten = 1 eimer; 4 eimer = 1 fass. The fass = 64.5598 gallons.

Dry Measure.—12 seidel = 1 massel; 4 massel = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 strich. The strich = 2.65618 bushels.

Weight.—20 pfund = 1 stein; 6 stein = 1 centner. The pfund is subdivided as in Vienna, but is a trifle lighter than the Imperial standard.

These are only local weights and measures. The legal system is, of course, that of Austria.

Bokhara. See TURKESTAN.

Bolivia.

The metric system is recognized at the custom-houses. The other weights and measures are of Spanish origin.

Weights.—4 arrobas = 1 quintal. The quintal = 46 kilogrammes, or 101.4179 lbs.

Money.—10 cents = 1 real; 10 reals = 1 peso. The peso is rated in the United States (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874) at \$0.9651. Its theoretical value is about \$1.03.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Onza or doubloon (1827-1886). Legal rate	Gold.	.....	.....	\$15.6016
Onza or doubloon (1827-1886). By U. S. mint assay	"	416.16	870	15.598
Peso. Former. By U. S. mint assay..	Silver.	308.64	908½	0.791
½ peso " " " " " " " "	"	207.36	667	0.392
New peso " " " " " " " "	"	384.48	900	0.961

Borneo.

The island contains English and Dutch settlements, in which the corresponding weights and measures are known.

Dry Measure.—The gantang = 0.73782 bushel.

Weights.—The pecul = 135.6354 lbs. Minor weights seem to be something as follows :

3 malaborong = 1 tica; 1½ tica = 1 copang; 4 copang = 1 mace; 4 mace = 1 pahaw; 4 pahaws = 1 tael. The tael = about 614 troy grains, or 39.828 grammes.

Bourbon, Isle of.

French colony, using French weights and measures.

Brazil.

The metric system is now the legal system of weights and measures. The former scales were essentially Portuguese, with variations, these being different in different parts of the empire. The alquiere = 1.13512 bushels; the vara = 1.18878 yards; the arroba (of 32 arratels) = 32.3792 lbs.; the quilate, a weight for gems, = 3.075 grains; and the outava, for topazes, = 57.17 grains.

Money.—The milreis, as a money of account (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874), is rated in the United States at \$0.5456.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
20 Milreis.	Legal rate.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$10.9235
" "	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	276.00	917½	10.996
10 "	.....	"	138.80	916	5.4617
5 "	.....	"	69.15	916	2.7309
Former Joao	.....	"	.....	.....	8.7195
2 milreis.	Legal rate.....	Silver.	393.39	916	1.0924
" "	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	393.60	918½	1.025
Milreis.....	.....	"	196.64	916	0.5462
500 reis.....	.....	"	98.32	916	0.2731
200 "	.....	"	39.33	916	0.1092
20 "	.....	Copper.	.....	.....	0.0109
10 "	.....	"	.....	.....	0.0055

Bremen. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—10 linien = 1 zoll.

12 zoll = 1 fuss, = 11.386 inches, or 0.2892 metre.

2 fuss = 1 elle.

3 ellen = 1 klafter.

8 " = 1 ruthe.

Road Measure.—The meile of 20,000 Rheinfuss = 3.9 miles, or 6.28 kilometres.

Surface.—The morgen = 120 square ruthen = 30,720 square fuss. The morgen = 0.6343 acre.

Solid Measure.—The faden = 72 kubikfuss.

Liquid Measure.—

4 mingel	make	1 quartier.
9 quartier	"	1 viertel.
3 viertel	"	1 anker.
4 anker	"	1 ohm, = 38.2963 galls., or 144.964 litres.
8 ohm	"	1 fuder.
The stübben	=	4 quartier.
" oxfott	=	8 anker.

Dry Measure.—

4 spinten	make	1 viertel.
4 viertel	"	1 scheffel, = 2.10195 bushels, or 74.084 litres.
40 scheffel	make	1 last.

Weights.—4 ort make 1 quentchen.

4 quentchen	"	1 loth.
2 loth	"	1 unze.
8 unzen	"	1 mark.
2 mark	"	1 pfund, = 1.09906 lbs., or 0.498 kilogramme.

The schiffpfund (of 20 liespfund) = 290 pfund. The frachtpfund or pfundscher = 300 pfund. The centner = 116 pfund.

Money.—5 schwaren = 1 grot; 72 groten = 1 thaler. The value of this thaler is \$0.7476, but it was recognized in the United States, under the law of March 3, 1843, at \$0.71. By the law of 1842, the silver rix-thaler, worth \$0.7911, was rated at \$0.7875. The old gold thaler, of which about $8\frac{1}{5}$ equal the modern vereinskrone, = \$0.7912.

Brunswick (BRAUNSCHWEIG). See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 zoll = 1 schuh; 2 schuh = 1 elle. The schuh = 11.235 inches; or 0.285 metre. The ruthe = 8 ellen.

Road Measure.—The mcile (of 34,424 Rhenish feet) = 6.7136 miles.

Surface.—The morgen = 120 square ruthen, or 30,720 square schuh. English value, 0.6208 acre.

Liquid Measure.—2 nössel = 1 quartier; 4 quartier = 1 stübchen; 40 stübchen = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The fuder also = 4 oxhoft. The fass of beer (4 tonnen) = 108 stübchen. The stübchen = 0.988 gallon, or 3.74 litres.

Dry Measure.—4 becher or löcher = 1 vierfass; 4 vierfass = 1 himt; 10 himt = 1 scheffel. The scheffel for wheat = 8.6672 bushels; for oats, 10.40064 bushels. 4 scheffel make 1 wispel.

Weight.—2 heller = 1 pfennig; 4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 16 loth = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.0306 lbs., or 0.4674 kilogramme. The schiffpfund = 20 liespfund = 280 pfund.

For apothecary's weight see GERMAN EMPIRE.

Money.—The former gold pistole, = 5 gold thaler, was worth \$3.96. The silver thaler of 24 gute groschen was worth \$0.7254. In the United States, by law of 1846, it rated at \$0.69.

Buenos Ayres. See ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.

Cambodia. See ANNAM.

Canada, including NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEWFOUNDLAND, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND, and the other BRITISH POSSESSIONS in NORTH AMERICA.

Weights and measures as in GREAT BRITAIN. In Lower Canada, however, one or two old French measures are occasionally met; as the minot, for wheat, = 1.11111 United States bushels; and the arpent, for land, = 0.8449 acre.

Money.—The standard is the dollar of 100 cents, equal in value to that of the United States. The silver 20 and 25 cent pieces are 925 fine, with the following weight and intrinsic value: 20 cent, weight 72.0 grains, value \$0.185; 25 cent, weight 90.0 grains, value \$0.231. Under United States statutes, prior to act of March 3, 1873, the pound of the British Provinces rated in our custom-houses at \$4.00.

Canary Islands.

The measures, weights, and coins, are derived from SPAIN, though somewhat varied. For length, the pié or Castilian foot = 11.126 inches. In weight, the libra = 1.0148 lbs.

Candia. See CRETE.

Cape of Good Hope, or Cape Colony.

Weights and measures those of GREAT BRITAIN. The currency is also British, although occasionally the former Dutch values are encountered.

Cape Verde Islands. See PORTUGAL.

Celebes.

The pecul = 135.64 lbs. In general, the weights and measures resemble or are identical with those of the other neighboring islands under the sway of the Netherlands.

Central America. (GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SAN SALVADOR, and COSTA RICA.)

The weights and measures are of old Castilian origin, but varied.

Length.—The vara = 32.874 inches, or 0.835 metre.

Liquid Measure.—The cantara of 4 cuartillas = 4.2631 gallons, or 16.137 litres

Dry Measure.—The fanega of 4 cuartillas = 1.5745 bushels, or 55.48 litres.

Weight.—25 libras = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal. The libra = 1.043 pounds, or 0.4731 kilogramme.

Money.—The unit is the pezo or dollar of 100 centavos. Its value in the United States (Secretary Treasury, 1874) is \$0.9650.

COINAGE TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Onza of 1833, by U. S. mint assay.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$14.9658
Costa Rican half-onza of 1850. U. S. mint assay.....	"	.....	.....	7.6233
2 escudos, or $\frac{1}{2}$ onza. U. S. mint assay.	"	100.32	853 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.6875
Pezo, or $\frac{1}{4}$ onza, 1825-1849. U. S. mint assay.....	"	.....	.....	0.8295
4 Reales. U. S. mint assay.....	"	12.96	853 $\frac{1}{2}$	.4880
Pezo, 1840-1873. " " ".....	Silver.	.....	.....	1.0311
" 1855 " " ".....	"	.....	.....	1.0187
" At present " " ".....	"	415.68	850	.9810

Ceylon.

Generally, British measures of length and surface are used. The coid, when employed, = 18.5 inches.

For liquids, the seer = 1.2 quarts; and the parrah = 6.75 gallons.

In dry measure, the chundoo = nearly half a pint. The amomam = 5.7757 bushels.

The candy, or bahar, for weight, = 500 lbs. Old measure = 520.675 lbs.

The public accounts are kept in sterling money; but, in ordinary commercial transactions, the sicca rupee is the standard. *See INDIA.*

Chili.

The metric system of weights and measures is now legal. Old standards, of Spanish origin, are as follows: The vara = 2.78 feet; the quartillo = 0.2906 gallon; the fanega = 2.575 bushels; the libra = 1.043 lbs.

Money.—The peso or dollar of 100 centavos is the exact equivalent of 5 francs, French currency. Value in United States custom-houses (1874), \$0.9123. The gold condor = 10 pesos.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Condor. Piece of 10 pesos.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$9.1225
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	236.16	808	9.1860
Old peso or dollar. By U. S. mint assay.....	Silver.	412.72	908	1.0460
New " " " = 5 francs.....	"	.....	.....	0.9648
" " " By U. S. mint assay.	"	884.48	900 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.981

China.

Length.—The yan is decimally divided into 10 cheung, 100 chik, 1,000 tsun, 10,000 fan. The official chik, as fixed by the Mathematical Board at Pekin, = 13.125 inches, or almost exactly $\frac{1}{3}$ metre. The surveyor's and engineer's chik = 12.7 inches; and the commercial chik of Canton = 14.76 inches, but varies a little.

Road Measure.—The itinerary chik = 12.17 inches ; of these, 1,800 make 1 li, = 1,825.5 feet, or 556.41 metres.

Capacity.—Since in China almost every thing is sold by weight, the wet and dry measures are seemingly superfluous. There are, however, two systems, in which the measures are similarly named, the names being distinguished by the affixes *tsong* and *shi*. These series stand to each other in value as 65 to 100 ; the former being for liquids, the latter for grain. In the liquid, or *tsong* series, the tau is divided into 10 shing and 100 kop. The shing-*tsong* = 0.1375 gallon. The dry-measure shing (*shing-shi*) = 0.02177 bushel. Another measure, the *sei*, = 3.4716 bushels.

Weights.—10 mace = 1 tael ; 16 tael = 1 catty or kan ; 2 catties = 1 yin ; 50 yin = 1 pecul or tam. The catty = $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., or 604.8 grammes. Hence the pecul = $133\frac{1}{3}$ lbs. The shik is a weight of 160 lbs.

Money.—The tael is decimally divided into 10 mace (*tseên*), 100 candercens (*fun*), and 1,000 cash (*le*).

The tael now rates in United States customs at \$1.61. Old rate, \$1.48. In parts of China some coins from the English mint are used ; these are of silver, 901 fine. The dollar of this series weighs 415.68 grains, and is worth (by United States mint assay) \$1.04. The corresponding ten-cent piece weighs 41.76 grains, and is worth \$0.10 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Circassia. See RUSSIA.

Cochin China. See also ANNAM.

Here the coid = 15 inches. The tael = 590.75 grains.

Cologne. See GERMAN EMPIRE, and PRUSSIA.

Until recently the Cologne mark was used throughout Germany in weighing the precious metals. This should equal 3,609 troy grains ; but the standard copy at Hamburg is 1 grain lighter.

Colombia, or New Granada.

The metric system of weights and measures has recently been adopted. The former system was of Castilian origin.

Money.—The peso, or dollar, is exactly equal to five francs French currency. It is divided into 10 decimos and 100 centavos. 10 pesos make 1 gold condor. The value of the peso in United States customs is \$0.965.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Value.
Old doubloon. Bogota.....	Gold.	\$15.6106
“ “ Popyan.....	“	15.8775
Condor of 10 pesos. Legal value.....	“	9.6476
“ “ “ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	9.6751
Peso. Weight 25 grammes.....	Silver.	0.9726
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	0.9692

Corea. See CHINA.

Corsica. See FRANCE.

A few liquid measures of Italian or Spanish origin may be met with.

Costa Rica. See CENTRAL AMERICA.

Crete, or Candia.

For length, the pic = 25.09 inches, or 0.6373 metre.

For liquids, the oke = 0.3458 gallon. The mistate, for oil, = 2.948 gallons.

The carga = 4.32311 bushels.

For weight, the cantaro of 100 rottoli or 44 oka = 116.57 lbs.

The currency is essentially Turkish.

Cuba. See WEST INDIES.

Curacao. See WEST INDIES.

Cyprus.

For length, the pic = 26.45 inches, or 0.6718 metre.

For liquids, the cass = 1.25 gallons.

For grain, etc., the medinno = 2.1312 bushels.

Weights.—The oka = 2.7957 lbs. The rotolo = $1\frac{1}{8}$ oka, and 100 rotolos = 1 kantar or cantaro. Hence the kantar = 524.3 lbs., or 237.77 kilogrammes. The moosa is a weight of 112 lbs.

Demerara. See GUYANA.

Denmark.

Length.—12 linie = 1 tomme.

12 tomme = 1 fod = 12.358 inches, or 0.3139 metre.

2 fod = 1 aln.

3 aln = 1 favn.

5 " = 1 rode.

Road Measure.—The mil (= 12,000 aln) = 4.6812 miles, or 7.5335 kilometres.

Surface.—The tøndeland (= 14,000 square aln) = 1.3635 acres, or 55.2 ares.

Liquid Measure.

4 poegel make 1 pot, = 1.0208 quarts, or 0.9666 litre.

2 pot " 1 kande.

39 " " 1 anker.

The pot = $\frac{1}{32}$ cubic fod. The tönde (for beer) = 4.25 cubic fod. The tönde (of tar) = 120 pot.

Dry Measure.—The tönde used for coal and charcoal = 5.5 cubic fod. Regular measures are as follows:

2 halvotting make 1 ottingkar.

2 ottingkar " 1 fjerdingkar.

2 fjerdingkar " 1 skoeppe.

8 skoeppe " 1 tönde, = 3.9477 bushels, or 139.098 litres.

This tönde = $4\frac{1}{2}$ cubic fod, or 144 pot.

Weight.—10 ort make 1 quint.

10 quint " 1 pund, = 1.102368 pounds, or 500 grammes.

100 pund make 1 centner.

In this scale the pund is the pfund of the German Zollverein. The old pund was defined as the weight of $\frac{1}{64}$ cubic fod of rain-water at $16\frac{3}{4}$ ° Centigrade; or about 1.100885 lbs. avoirdupois.

16 old pund = 1 lispund ; 20 lispund = 1 skipbund.

For precious metals—

4 ort make 1 quintin.

4 quintin " 1 lod.

16 lod " 1 mark, = 0.5149 lb., or 233.56 grammes.

Apothecary's weight—

60 gran make 1 drachme.

8 drachme " 1 unze.

12 unze " 1 pund, = 0.788974 lb. avoirdupois.

Money.—The rigsdaler equals 6 marks, and each mark is divided into 16 skillings. 2 rigsdalers make 1 specie daler.

The krone is a money of account, worth in United States customs \$0.268.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Dobbelt Christian d'or (14½ rigsdalers)...	Gold.	.....	896	\$8.0124
Frederick d'or, or pistole (7½ rigsdalers)...	"	.....	896	4.0062
10 daler. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	204.96	895	7.9000
20 krone. " " " "	"	188.24	900	5.3580
Specie ducat (4½ rigsdalers).....	"	.....	879	2.6860
Dobbelt rigsdaler (specie daler).....	Silver.	.....	875	1.6926
" " By U. S. mint assay..	"	444.96	877	1.0840
Rigsdaler .....	"	.....	875	0.5463
" Old rate in U. S. custom-houses	"	.....	.....	0.5900
Halvdaler (½ rigsdaler).....	"	.....	875	0.2731
Mark (¼ rigsdaler).....	"	.....	500	0.0910
4 skilling.....	Billon.	.....	250	0.0228
1 "	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0057
½ " .....	"	.....	.....	0.0029

Dominica. See WEST INDIES.

East Indies. See INDIA, CEYLON, ANNAM, BIRMAH, SIAM, MALACCA, MOLUCCAS, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO, JAVA, SUMATRA, BORNEO, etc.

Ecuador.

Formerly, Spanish weights and measures were employed. Now the metric system is in vogue.

The peso, or dollar, is the equivalent of the French 5-franc piece, and is rated in United States customs at \$0.965.

The 4 escudo gold piece, by United States mint assay, weighs 207.84 grains, is 844 fine, and is worth \$7.555.

Egypt.

Since 1871 the metric system has been legal.

Length.—4 kérats make 1 abdat.

3 abdats “ 1 kadam.

2 kadam “ 1 derah, deraA, or pic.

4 derahs “ 1 gasab.

Of the derah there are six different kinds, as follows: The Nile pic = 0.2545 metre; the native pic (derah baladi) = 0.5682 metre; the Constantinople pic (derah Istambuli) = 0.6691 metre; the cloth pic (derah hendazeh) = 0.6479 metre; the builder's pic (derah meimari) = 0.7500 metre; the itinerary or road-measure pic = 0.7389 metre.

The derah Istambuli = 26.34 inches.

Ancient measures were the natural cubit, 17.71 inches, and the royal cubit, 20.66 inches.

Road Measure.—For the itinerary derah or pic, see table of length.

2 bââh make 1 cassaba (equal to 5 derahs).

500 cassabas “ 1 mili, = 1.148 miles, or 1.847 kilometres.

3 mili “ 1 farsakh or league.

4 farsakh “ 1 baride.

2 baride “ 1 { safar yome, of which 2½ make }
1° of the meridian = 60 mili. }

Surface.—Land is partly measured by the squares of the derah meimari, and of the cassaba. (The cassaba, in length, = 3.55 metres.)

The feddan = 333½ square cassabas, and is divided into 24 kérat. Value of feddan, 1.038 acres, or 42.008 ares.

Liquid Measure.—The guirbeh = 70.4467 quarts, or 66½ litres.

Dry Measure.—

2 k ^é rat	make 1 kharroubah.
2 kharroubah	“ 1 thoum-kaddah.
2 thoum-kaddah	“ 1 roub-kaddah.
2 roub-kaddah	“ 1 nisf-kaddah.
2 nisf-kaddah	“ 1 kaddah, = 1.735 quarts, or 1.91 litres.
2 kaddah	“ 1 malouah.
2 malouah	“ 1 rcabouh, or — b.
2 roubouh	“ 1 k ^é lé.
2 k ^é lé	“ 1 oueb ^é h.
6 oueb ^é h	“ 1 ardeb, = 2.603 bushels, or 91.72 litres.

These values are from the report of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1867. Other authorities give the ardeb = 5.1648 bushels, and the ardeb of Alexandria = 7.6907 bushels.

Weights.—4 kamha make 1 k^érat.

24 k ^é rat	“ 1 darhim or drachm, = 47.73 grains, or 3.0929 grammes.
400 darhims	make 1 oke, oka, or occa, = 2.7275 lbs., or 1.237 kilogrammes.
144 darhims	make 1 rotl, or rottolo = 0.9819 pound, or 445.41 grammes.
100 rotl	make 1 cantaro = 98.19 lbs.

The harsela, used for weighing silk, is the oke. The darhim, when used for weighing gold, silver, or gems, is also known as the mitkal or metical.

Money.—40 paras make 1 piastre. As a money of account, the Egyptian dollar of 20 piastres now rates in United States customs at \$1.0039. (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874.)

ured at the temperature of melting ice (0° Centigrade, or 32° Fahrenheit).

10,000 metres make 1 myriametre, = 6.214 miles.

1,000 " " 1 kilometre, = 0.6214 "

100 " " 1 hectometre, = 328.09 feet.

10 " " 1 decametre, = 32.809 "

The metre = 39.37079 inches.

1 metre equals 10 decimetres. Decimetre = 3.937079 inches.

1 " " 100 centimetres. Centimetre = 0.3937 "

1 " " 1,000 millimetres. Millimetre = 0.03937 "

Surface.—Squares of the metre and its derivatives are used. Also the are, equal to a square of ten metres to the side.

100 ares, or 10,000 square metres, make 1 hectare = 2.4714 acres.

The are of 100 square metres = 1076.43 square feet.

The $\frac{1}{100}$ of an are, 1 sq. metre, is the centare = 1550.06 square inches.

Capacity.—The litre is the unit for both wet and dry measure, and equals one cubic decimetre.

10,000 litres make 1 myrialitre, = 2641.8 U. S. gallons.

1,000 " " 1 kilolitre, = 264.18 " "

100 " " 1 hectolitre, = 26.418 " "

10 " " 1 decalitre, = 2.6418 " "

The litre = 1.05672 quarts, U. S. measure.

1 litre equals 10 decilitres. Decilitre = 0.211344 pint, " "

1 " " 100 centilitres. Centilitre = 0.02113 " " "

1 " " 1,000 millilitres. Millilitre = 0.002113 " " "

In dry measure the kilolitre = 28.3782 U. S. bushels; the hectolitre = 2.83782 bushels; the decalitre = 1.13513 pecks; the litre = 0.227 half-peck, and so on. In measuring wood and coal the kilolitre is known as the stère, the myrialitre as the decastère, and the hectolitre as the decistère.

Weight.—The standard of weight is the gramme, which represents the weight of one cubic centimetre of distilled water at its maximum density.

Avoirdupois.

1,000,000 grammes	make 1 millier or tonneau,	= 2204.62	lbs.
100,000 " "	1 quintal,	= 220.462	"
10,000 " "	1 myriagramme,	= 22.0462	"
1,000 " "	1 kilogramme,	= 2.20462	"
100 " "	1 hectogramme,	= 3.52739	oz.
10 " "	1 decagramme,	= 0.35274	"

The gramme = 15.432349 grains.

1 gramme	equals 10 decigrammes.	Decigramme = 1.543235 "
1 " "	100 centigrammes.	Centigramme = 0.15432 "
1 " "	1,000 milligrammes.	Milligramme = 0.01543 "

The "Système Usuel," interdicted since 1840, was a popular compromise between the ancient system and the present one. In it, the metre was divided into two pieds or feet of twelve pouces each. Two metres made one toise, and twelve decimetres, one aune or ell. In weights, the livre or pound of 500 grammes was divided into two marcs, sixteen onces, one hundred and twenty-eight gros, and nine thousand two hundred and sixteen grains. The ancient French pied-de-roi was equal to 12.79 inches; six of these pieds made one toise, and two thousand toises one lieue-de-poste, or league. The ancient pound (poids-de-marce) previous to 1795 was equal to 1.0793 lbs. avoirdupois.

Money.—10 centimes make 1 décime; 10 décimes make 1 franc. The theoretical value of the franc in United States money is \$0.1945. The value recognized in United States custom rates is \$0.193.

COIN TABLE. -

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
100-franc piece.	Legal rate	Gold.	497.742	900	\$19.2955
50 " "	" "	"	243.871	900	9.6478
20 " "	" "	"	99.548	900	3.8591
20 " "	By U. S. mint assay	"	99.860	899	3.8470
10 " "	Legal rate	"	49.774	900	1.9296
5 " "	" "	"	24.882	900	0.9648
Louis d'or, 1785		"			4.6604
" " 1810 to 1840		"			3.8258
5-franc piece.	Legal rate	Silver.	385.750	900	0.9726
" "	By U. S. mint assay	"	384.000	900	0.9600
2-franc " "	Legal rate	"	154.320	885	0.3890
" " 1867-'8.	By U. S. mint assay	"	158.600	885	0.3560

COIN TABLE.—Continued.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Franc, weight 5 grammes. Legal rate.	Silver.	77.160	885	\$0.1945
Piece of 50 centimes.	"	38.580	885	0.0972
" " 20 "	"	15.432	885	0.0389
" " 10 "	Bronze.	154.320	.....	0.0195
" " 5 "	"	77.160	.....	0.0097
" " 2 "	"	30.864	.....	0.0039
" " 1 "	"	15.432	.....	0.00195

Equivalent in value to the French franc are the francs of Switzerland and Belgium, the lira of Italy, the peseta of Spain, and the drachma of Greece. These should weigh 5 grammes apiece, the minor silver coinage being proportionately heavy. Several of the South American states now have silver pesos or dollars weighing 25 grammes, and equivalent to the 5-franc piece of France. Of the bronze coins, whose weights in the above table are given in grains, the weight of each one is represented in grammes by the number of centimes; 10 centimes weighing 10 grammes, and so on downward.

Frankfort-on-the-Main. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 linien make 1 zoll; 12 zoll make 1 werkschuh or fuss. This fuss = 11.205 inches. The elle = 21.55 inches. Surveyors use a fuss (feldfuss) of 14.006 English inches. This is decimally divided into 10 zoll or 100 linien. 10 feldfuss make 1 ruthe.

Surface.—The morgen = 16,000 square feldfuss = 0.5004 acre.

Liquid Measure.—4 eichmass, or 4½ neumass = 1 viertel; 20 viertel = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The viertel = 1.8945 gallons. The mass is divided into 4 schoppen.

Dry Measure.—4 schrott = 1 mässchen; 4 mässchen = 1 gescheid; 4 gescheid = 1 sechter; 2 sechter = 1 metze; 2 metzen = 1 simmer; 4 simmer = 1 malter or achtel.

The malter = 3.25626 bushels.

Weights.—2 heller = 1 pfennig; 4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2

mark = 1 pfund. There were in Frankfort two different pfunds, this one (= 1.114073 lbs. avoirdupois) being about 8 per cent heavier than the other. Apothecary weight has been long uniform throughout all Germany.

Money.—2 heller or pfennige = 1 kreuzer; 4 kreuzer = 1 batzen; 15 batzen = 1 gulden or florin; $1\frac{1}{4}$ florins or 90 kreuzer = 1 thaler. The former gulden (1837) was worth \$0.4126. In United States customs it rated at 40 cents. The value of the former gold ducat was \$2.2876.

French Guiana. See GUIANA.

German Empire. See also BADEN, BAVARIA, BREMEN, BRUNSWICK, COLOGNE, FRANKFORT, HAMBURG, HESSE, HANOVER, LÜBECK, MECKLENBURG, PRUSSIA, SAXONY, and WÜRTENBERG.

For old or local systems of weights, measures, and coinage, see these various headings. Recently the metric system has been adopted as the lawful system of Germany, with merely some trifling modifications.

Length.—The meter or stab, zentimeter or new zoll, millimeter or strich.

Surface.—The ar and hektar.

Capacity.—The liter or kanne, the hektoliter or fass. 50 liters make 1 scheffel; $\frac{1}{4}$ liter is called a schoppen.

Weight.—The kilogramme, of 2 pfund; the dekagramme or neu-loth; dezigramme, zentigramme, and milligramme. 50 kilogrammes make 1 zentner; 1,000 kilogrammes make 1 tonne.

For the values of the above measures and weights, see the tables given under FRANCE.

Under the Zollverein the weights were a zollpfund of 30 zoll-loth, = 500 grammes or $\frac{1}{2}$ kilogramme; the zollcentner of 100 zollpfund; the zollstein of 2 zollcentner. The münzpfund, used for gold and silver, and divided into 10,000 ass, also equaled 500 grammes.

Throughout Germany the apothecaries have used the apothecary weights of Nürnberg, or Nuremberg. The pfund of this sys-

tem is subdivided exactly as in English apothecaries' weight, and equals 0.788974 lb. avoirdupois.

Money.—The present standard is the mark of $\frac{1}{3}$ of a thaler. In United States customs it now rates at \$0.2382. The vereinsthaler equals $\frac{1}{30}$ of a münzpfund of fine silver, and in Northern Germany is divided into 30 silbergroschen. In Southern Germany the florin or gulden rates $52\frac{1}{2}$ to the münzpfund of fine silver, and is divided into 60 kreuzer.

COIN TABLE. (*See also the various German States.*)

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Ten-thaler piece. By U. S. mint assay..	Gold.	204.960	895	\$7.9000
Vereinskrone. Should weigh just 10 grammes.....	"	154.320	900	6.6462
Vereinskrone. By U. S. mint assay....	"	.....	900	6.6420
Halfkrone. Weight 5 grammes.....	"	77.160	900	3.3231
20 marks. Legal rate.	"	122.880	900	4.7620
Double vereinsthaler, $3\frac{1}{4}$ gulden.....	Silver.	.....	900	1.4409
Vereinsthaler. Legal rate.....	"	.....	900	0.7204
" By U. S. mint assay....	"	285.600	900	0.7140
Thaler, before 1857. Legal rate.....	"	.....	.....	0.7320
" " By U. S. mint assay	"	341.760	750	0.7120
Gulden or florin of South Germany before 1857.....	"	.....	.....	0.4126
Gulden or florin of South Germany since 1857.....	"	.....	.....	0.4117
Gulden or florin of South Germany since 1857. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	163.200	900	0.408

Great Britain and Ireland.—*Colonial Possessions:* HELGOLAND, GIBRALTAR, MALTA and GOZO, in EUROPE; GAMBIA, SIERRA LEONE, parts of the GOLD COAST, CAPE COLONY, NATAL, the islands of FERNANDO PO, ST. HELENA, MAURITIUS, and the SEYCHELLES, in AFRICA; ADEN, BRITISH INDIA, parts of FARTHER INDIA, CEYLON, PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, LABUAN, and HONG-KONG, in ASIA; CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND, NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR, HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY, BALIZE, most of the WEST INDIA ISLANDS, BERMUDAS, GUIANA, and FALKLAND ISLANDS, in AMERICA; AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, NEW ZEALAND, NORFOLK ISLAND, AUCKLAND ISLANDS, and the FERJEE ISLANDS, in POLYNESIA.

<i>Length.</i> —8 barleycorns	make 1 inch.
12 inches	" 1 foot = 0.3047 metre.
3 feet	" 1 yard = 0.91438 metre.
5½ yards	" 1 rod, perch, or pole.
4 poles or 100 links	" 1 chain.
10 chains	" 1 furlong.
8 furlongs	" 1 mile = 1.6093 kilom'rs.

The old Scotch mile was $1\frac{1}{3}$, and the old Irish mile $1\frac{2}{3}$ English miles.

A line = $\frac{1}{12}$ inch. A nail = $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches (cloth measure). A palm = 3 inches. A hand (in measuring height of horses) = 4 inches. A span = 9, a cubit 18, a Scotch ell 37.06, and an English ell 45 inches. A fathom is 6 feet, and a cable's length 120 fathoms. A league = 3 miles. A degree of the equator = 69.1613 miles, and a degree of meridian = 69,046 miles.

Surface.—

144 square inches	make 1 square foot, = 9.29 sq. decimetres.
9 " feet	" 1 " yard, = 0.836 sq. metre.
30½ " yards	" 1 " rod.
16 " rods	" 1 chain.
40 " "	" 1 rood.
4 roods	" 1 acre, or 43,560 square feet.
640 acres	" 1 square mile, = 259 hectares.

The acre = 0.405 hectare.

Liquid Measure.—The imperial gallon is here taken as the standard, and defined as the bulk of ten pounds of distilled water at the temperature of 62° Fahr. Its cubic capacity is 277.274 cubic inches. The gallon of the United States is 231 cubic inches; the old corn-gallon contained 268.8, and the old beer-gallon 282.

Wine Measure.—

4 gills	make 1 pint, = 0.567932 litre.
2 pints	" 1 quart, = 1.135864 litres.
4 quarts	" 1 gallon, = 4.543458 litres.
36 gallons	" 1 tierce.
54 " "	" 1 hogshead.
108 " "	" 1 pipe, butt, or puncheon.

But these larger measures are not always to be trusted. In practice, they are actually measured in gallons.

Ale and Beer Measure.—Up to the gallon, like wine measure.

9 gallons	make	1 firkin.
2 firkins	“	1 kilderkin.
2 kilderkins	“	1 barrel.
3 “	“	1 hogshead.
2 hogsheads	“	1 butt.
2 butts	“	1 tun.

The value of such terms as barrel, pipe, hogshead, butt, puncheon, tun, etc., varies with circumstances. Thus, a hogshead of claret is about 46 gallons, one of brandy 55 to 60 gallons. The pipe, for different wines, ranges from 90 to about 120 gallons, and so on. These terms are not rigidly defined.

Apothecaries' Measure.—

60 minims	make	1 fluid drachm (3).
8 drachms	“	1 “ ounce ($\frac{3}{4}$).
20 ounces	“	1 pint.
8 pints	“	1 imperial gallon.

Dry Measure.—Up to the gallon, the same as in liquid measure, the value of the gallon being the same.

2 gallons	make	1 peck,	=	9.0865 litres.
4 pecks	“	1 bushel,	=	36.3460 “
4 bushels	“	1 coomb.		
2 coombs	“	1 quarter,	=	8 bushels.
5 quarters	“	1 wey or load,	=	40 bushels.
2 weys	“	1 last,	=	80 bushels.

A strike is 2 bushels. A pottle is half a gallon.

Cubic Capacity in general.—A cubic foot = 1,728 cubic inches. A cubic yard = 27 cubic feet.

42 cubic feet make 1 shipping ton (British).

Weight.—The standard is the pound, which is divided into 7,000 grains. These grains are of equal value in all the following tables :

Avoirdupois Weight.—

16 drachms	make 1 ounce (oz.), = 28.35 grammes.
16 ounces	" 1 pound (lb.), = 453.6 "
14 pounds	" 1 stone.
2 stone	" 1 quarter (qr.), 28 pounds.
4 quarters	" 1 hundred-weight (cwt.), 112 pounds.
20 hundred-weight	" 1 ton, 2,240 pounds.

Troy Weight.—

24 grains	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.).
20 pennyweights	" 1 ounce, = 480 grs., or 31.15 gram's.
12 ounces	" 1 pound, = 5,760 " or 373.76 "

By this scale, gold, silver, platinum, and some gems are weighed. Pearls and diamonds are weighed by the carat of 4 grains; 5 diamond grains being equal to 4 grains troy.

Apothecaries' Weight.—

20 grains	make 1 scruple.
3 scruples	" 1 drachm.
8 drachms	" 1 ounce
12 ounces	" 1 pound

} Same as in troy weight, as is also
the grain.

These weights are used in compounding prescriptions. Drug-gists buy by avoirdupois.

Money.—

4 farthings	make 1 penny.
12 pence	" 1 shilling.
20 shillings	" 1 pound or sovereign, = \$4.8666.

In United States custom-houses it rates at \$4.84.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Pound or sovereign. Legal rate.....	Gold.	128.147	916	\$4.8666
Pound. Newly coined. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	128.264	916½	4.8650
Pound. Average worn. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	128.024	916½	4.8560
Half-sovereign. Legal rate.....	"	61.574	916	2.4338

COIN TABLE.—Continued.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Former coins no longer in circulation.	Moldore = 27 shillings.....	Gold.
	Jacobus = 25 ".....	"
	Carolus = 23 ".....	"
	Guinea = 21 ".....	"
	Mark = 13s. 4d.....	"
	Half-guinea = 10s. 6d.....	"
	Angel = 10 shillings.....	"
	Seven-shilling piece.....	"
	Noble = 6s. 8d.....	"
	Crown, 5 shillings.....	Silver.	435.897	925	\$1.1105
Half-crown.....	"	217.948	925	0.5552	
Florin, 2 shillings.....	"	174.309	925	0.4522	
Shilling.....	"	87.179	925	0.2261	
" Newly coined. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	87.000	924½	0.2250	
Shilling. Average worn. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	85.440	925	0.2190	
Sixpence, or tester. Legal rate.....	"	43.589	925	0.1130	
Fourpence, or groat.....	"	29.060	925	0.0723	
Threepence, or bit.....	"	21.794	925	0.0565	
Twopence.....	"	14.530	925	0.0377	
Penny.....	"	7.265	925	0.0188	
Penny.....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0188
Halfpenny.....	"	.....	.....	0.0094
Farthing.....	"	.....	.....	0.0047

Greece.

The present system of weights and measures is chiefly metric.

Length.—Formerly there were two piki, one for silks of 25 English inches, another for linen and woollens of 27 inches. The present piki is the metre, with the usual subdivisions. The kilometre is called stadion. In ancient Greece the foot was equal to 11.81 English inches; the cubit was 1½ feet, the stadium was 400 cubits.

Capacity.—The litra, or litre; the kailon, or hectolitre. The former staro of 3 bachel was equal to 2.54835 bushels.

Weight.—400 drachms or 44 oke make 1 cantaro. In different places the cantaro has different values, ranging from 112 to 128 lbs.

The gramma is known as the drachme, the kilogramme as mina, and 1½ kilogrammes as talanton.

Money.—100 lepta or centimes make 1 drachme or franc. The drachme is the exact equivalent of the French franc, and rates in the United States at \$0.193. Formerly its value was only \$0.1761.

In gold, the 20-drachme piece, by United States mint assay, is 900 fine, weighs 88.8 grains, and is worth \$3.442.

The silver 5-drachme piece, by the same authority, is 900 fine, weighs 345.12 grains, and is worth \$0.863.

The true value of the present coinage is, of course, somewhat higher.

Greenland. See DENMARK.

Grenada. See WEST INDIES.

Guadeloupe. See WEST INDIES.

Guatemala. See CENTRAL AMERICA.

Guiana, British. See ENGLAND.

Guiana, French. See FRANCE.

Guiana, Dutch. See NETHERLANDS.

Guinea.

Length.—The jaktan = 4 yards, or 12 feet.

Weight.—2 media-tabla = 1 aguirage; 2 aguirages = 1 piso or uzan; 4 pisos = 1 benda-offa; 2 benda-offas = 1 benda. 3 media-tabla make 1 quinto; 6 media-tabla 1 seron; $10\frac{2}{3}$ media-tabla 1 eggeba. The media-tabla = 31.02 grains troy. The akey is a weight of 20.03 grains. The rotl = 0.9538 lb. avoirdupois.

Money.—Reckoning is mostly in dollars.

Hamburg. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—8 achtel = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle. The fuss = 11.27 inches. Surveyors use the Rheinfuss (12.357 inches) decimally divided.

Road Measure.—The meile of 24,000 Rhenish feet is equal to 4.68 miles.

Surface.—The morgen = 117,600 square fuss, = 2.3852 acres.

Liquid Measure.—2 össel = 1 quartier; 2 quartier = 1 kanne; 2 kannen = 1 stübchen; 2 stübchen = 1 viertel; 5 viertel = 1 anker; 4 anker = 1 ahm; 6 ahm = 1 fuder. The eimer = 4

viertel; the tonne = 24 viertel; the oxhoft = 30 viertel. The viertel = 1.90737 gallons.

Dry Measure.—4 spinten = 1 himt; 2 himt = 1 fass; 2 fass = 1 scheffel; 10 scheffel = 1 wispel; 3 wispel = 1 last. The scheffel = 2.98811 bushels.

Weight.—4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund; 14 pfund = 1 liespfund; 20 liespfund = 1 schiffpfund. The pfund = 1.067886 lbs. avoirdupois.

Money.—12 pfennige = 1 schilling; 16 schilling = 1 mark; 3 mark = 1 rixdollar. This mark = \$0.2972; old United States customs rate \$0.28. 34 marks are coined from the Cologne mark (3,608 troy grains) of fine silver. Banco is an imaginary value of account, in which the Cologne mark is divided into $27\frac{3}{4}$ marks banco. The mark banco = \$0.3642; old United States customs rate, \$0.35.

The gold ducat = \$2.2715.

Hanover. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 linien or 8 achtel = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle; 8 ellen = 1 ruthe. The fuss = 11.496 inches.

Road Measure.—The meile of 25,400 fuss = 4.6086 miles.

Surface.—60 square ruthen = 1 vorling; 2 vorling = 1 morgen of Calenberg. Also, $1\frac{1}{2}$ drohn = 1 morgen of Calenberg. This morgen = 0.6472 acre.

Liquid Measure.—2 nössel = 1 quartier; 2 quartier = 1 kanne; 2 kannen = 1 stübchen; 2 stübchen = 1 viertel; 5 viertel = 1 anker; 4 anker = 1 ahm; 6 ahm = 1 fuder. 8 viertel = 1 eimer; 30 viertel = 1 oxhoft.

The viertel = 2.07198 gallons. For beer, 26 stübchen = 1 tonne; 4 tonnen = 1 fass.

Dry Measure.—4 vierfass or 3 drittel = 1 himt; 6 himt = 1 malter; 8 malter = 1 wispel; 2 wispel = 1 last. The malter = 5.30559 bushels.

Weight.—4 örtchen = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.079444 lbs. avoirdupois.

Money.—The thaler of 24 gute groschen. The former silver thaler was worth \$0.722. The former gold Louis d'or, Wilhelm d'or, or pistole, = \$3.9593.

Hawaii. See SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Hayti. See WEST INDIES.

Hesse-Cassel. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss (waldfuss or standard foot). This fuss = 11.324 inches. The landfuss or surveyor's foot = 11.217 inches. 2 landfuss = 1 elle; 7 ellen = 1 ruthe.

Surface.—The acker (of 29,400 sq. landfuss) = 0.5897 acre.

Liquid Measure.—4 schoppen = 1 mass; 4 mass = 1 viertel; 20 viertel = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The mass for wine = 0.52423 gallon; for beer, 0.57667 gallon.

Dry Measure.—4 mässchen = metze; 4 metzen = 1 hint; 2 hint = 1 scheffel. The scheffel = 2.3 bushels.

Weight.—4 quentchen = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 16 unzen = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.067534 lbs. avoirdupois.

For apothecaries' weight, see GERMAN EMPIRE.

Money.—The former gold pistole or Wilhelm d'or, value 5 thaler, = \$3.9822. Modern pistole or Friedrich-Wilhelm d'or = \$4.009. Silver as in Hesse-Darmstadt.

Hesse-Darmstadt. (System of 1821.) See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—The fuss, = $\frac{1}{2}$ metre or 9.8427 inches, is divided decimally into 10 zoll of 10 linien each. 10 fuss make 1 klafter. The elle = $\frac{2}{3}$ metre.

Surface.—40,000 square fuss or 4 viertel make 1 morgen, = 0.6178 acre.

Solid.—The stecken for wood = 100 cubic fuss, or 55.177 cubic feet.

Liquid Measure.—4 schoppen = 1 mass; 4 mass = 1 viertel; 20 viertel = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The schoppen = $\frac{1}{2}$ litre or 0.52836 quart.

Dry Measure.—4 mässchen = 1 gescheid; 4 gescheid = 1 Kämpf; 4 kämpf = 1 simmer; 4 simmer = 1 malter. The mässchen = $\frac{1}{2}$ litre, or 0.001419 bushel. The malter = 36.326 bushels. For lime, the kalkbütte = 10 cubic fass, or 5.5177 cubic feet.

Weight.—4 richtpfennig = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 32 loth = 1 pfund; 100 pfund = 1 centner. The pfund = 500 grammes, or 1.1023 lbs.

Before 1821 the weights and measures were those of Frankfurt.

Money.—Florins or gulden, of 60 kreuzer, of 4 pfennig.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Former ten-Gulden piece.....	Gold.	.....	\$4.0871
“ Karolin.....	“	.....	4.9920
Vereinszweithalerstücke. 2-thaler.....	Silver.	900	1.4409
Vereinsthaler. 1-gulden.....	“	900	0.7204
2-Guldenstücke.....	“	900	0.8234
Gulden, or florin.....	“	900	0.4117
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Gulden.....	“	900	0.2053
6-Kreuzerstücke.....	Billon.	.....	0.0720
3 “.....	“	.....	0.0360
1 “.....	“	.....	0.0120
Pfennig.....	Copper.	.....	0.0080

Hindostan. See INDIA.

Holland. See NETHERLANDS

Honduras. See CENTRAL AMERICA.

Hungary. See AUSTRIA.

There are some local weights and measures, and some local variations from general standards. In length, the arsin = 23.01084 inches, and the stab = 5.18565 feet. For liquids, the fass = 52.545 gallons; and the eimer varies from 15.03 gallons in Lower, to 19.37 gallons in Upper Hungary.

The metze = 1.77354 bushels. The oka is a weight of from 2.78 to 3.082 pounds.

Iceland. *See* DENMARK.

The alen = 22.47 inches.

India, British. The PRESIDENCIES of BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY.

India, French. PONDICHERRY and other minor cities.

India, Portuguese. GOA and other cities.

FOR FARTHER INDIA, *see* BIRMAH, ANNAM, SIAM, and MALACCA.
See also CEYLON.

Originally, the weights and measures of India were extremely discordant, every petty state or city having its own system. For present purposes only the chief headings can be given, taking first the three Presidencies in their order.

1. BENGAL (CALCUTTA).

Length.—3 jows or barleycorns make 1 unglee.

4 unglees or fingers " 1 moot.

3 moots or hands " 1 span.

2 spans make 1 cubit, covid, or haut = 18 inches.

2 covids " 1 gez, guz, or yard, = 36 inches, or 0.914 metre.

2 guz make 1 fathom.

Another table divides the haut or covid into 8 gheria of 9 jaob each. The guz of Patna = 42.5 inches.

Road Measure.—The coss of 1,000 fathoms = 1.1364 miles.

Surface.—20 square covid = 1 chattaek; 16 chattaek = 1 cottah; 20 cottah = 1 biggah. The biggah = 0.3306 acre, or 13.38 ares.

Grains and liquids are generally measured by weight. Still, some *dry measures* can be given:

5 chattaek = 1 khoonke; 16 khoonke = 1 raik; 4 raik = 1 pallie; 20 pallie = 1 soallee. The soallee = 2;3378 bushels. The kahoon, of 42.44 bushels, represents 2,986½ pounds weight of grain. In the Mahratta country the koorah = 4.0615 bushels.

Weights.—There are two sets of values for these, the factory values and those of the bazaar. The latter are ten per cent heavier than the former. The factory-weights are the ones given

5 siccas make 1 chattaek.
 16 chattaeks " 1 seer.
 40 seers " 1 maund, = 74.667 lbs., or 33.87
 kilogrammes.

In the Mahratta country the maund = 26.249 lbs.; and at Malda it = 100.45 lbs. The pussaree is a weight of 10.27 lbs., and the pao for grain = 0.816114 lb.

For gold and silver, the new sicca weight or tola is used, of 180 grains; being $\frac{1}{2}$ grain heavier than the bazaar tola. For pearls, the ruttee = 2.825 grains. At Delhi the ruttee is used for precious metals and gems, and is 1.25 grains; another weight for similar purposes being the val, of 5.63 grains. Still another set of weights for precious metals exists, as follows: 2 punko = 1 nely; 2 nely = 1 dhan; 25 dhan = 1 anna of 14.04 troy grains.

Money.—12 pies or pice make 1 anna; 16 annas make 1 Company's rupee = \$0.46217.

The sicca rupee is worth slightly more than the old rupee, and weighs just one new sicca or tola; 80 sicca rupees, or 36 copper annas, weigh one seer. The gold mohur = 15 sicca rupees.

In United States customs the Company's rupee formerly rated at 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents; the sicca rupee is now received at \$0.4584. By United States mint assays the rupee and gold mohur rank as follows: Silver rupee, weight 179.52 grains, 916 $\frac{1}{2}$ fine, value \$0.457. Gold mohur, weight 180 grains, 916 $\frac{1}{2}$ fine, value \$7.1059.

2. MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Length.—The coid, cubit, or haut, is here very variable. At Madras it is 18.6 inches, nearly; at Masulipatan it is 19.125 inches; and, at Mysore, 19.1 inches. Two of these, at Mysore, make 1 gujah. At Travancore the kole = 29.065 inches; and on the Malabar coast the ady = 10.46 inches.

Road Measure.—At Seringapatam, the coss = 3.6458 miles. At Mysore, the hardary = 2.7344 miles, and the gavada 14.5833 miles.

Surface.—24 maoney make 1 cassoney or cawney, of 240 square coid. At Madras the cawney = 1.3223 acres; in the Carnatic it is 1.0047 acres.

Capacity.—8 ollucks make 1 puddy.

8 puddies “ 1 marcal, = 0.34884 bushel.

5 marcals “ 1 parah or chunam.

80 parahs “ 1 garce, = 139.535 bushels.

At Masulipatan the marcal = 0.403 bushel. At Mysore the candaca = 11.13 bushels. Both wet and dry measures are determined by weight.

Weight.—10 pagodas make 1 pollam.

8 pollams “ 1 seer.

5 seers “ 1 vis (visay).

8 vis “ 1 maund, = 25 lbs., or 11.34 kilogrammes.

20 maunds make 1 candy, = 500 lbs.

The candy (also called baruay) is 485.5 lbs. at Mysore and Seringapatam, and 695.5 lbs. on the Malabar coast. The mangal, for pearls, = 6 grains.

Money.—Essentially the same as in BENGAL. The star pagoda formerly rated in United States customs at \$1.84. Its real value is \$1.9102. The gold mohur of Madras = \$7.0696.

3. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Length.—16 tussoos make 1 hath or cubit, = 18.12 inches.

24 “ “ 1 guz “ yard, = 27.18 “

At Guzerat, the guz = 23½ inches. The hath, haut, or cavid, at Surat, = 20.9 inches; at Ahmednuggur, 14 inches.

Surface.—The biggah = 0.6074 acre.

Capacity.—16 adoulies make 1 parah.

8 parahs “ 1 candy, = 25 bushels.

At Anjar 4 mapp make 1 shye, = 0.88243 bushel.

At Mangalore the mudi = 1.3019 bushels.

Weights.—30 pice or 72 tanks make 1 seer.

40 seers “ 1 maund, = 28 lbs.

20 maunds “ 1 candy, = 560 “

At Surat the candy = 340.16 lbs.; at Ahmednuggur, 1577.14 lbs. The maund is 26.23 lbs. at Anjar, 75.87 lbs. at Aurungabad, 79.78 lbs. in the Deccan, and 39.74 lbs. at Gujerat. For pearls, the ruttee = 3 grains.

Money.—100 reas make 1 quarter.

4 quarters or 16 annas make 1 rupee, = \$0.46217.

100,000 is a lac, and 10,000,000 a crore of rupees. The gold mohur of Bombay = \$7.1061.

4. PONDICHERRY.

The coid = 18 inches.

The garce = 103.967 bushels.

The maund = 25.9 lbs., the candy = 588.04 lbs.

For gold and silver, the nello = 0.37 grains.

The gold moon pagoda = \$1.6015.

5. GOA.

The covado or cubit = 26.8 inches.

The maund = 24.75 lbs. ; the candy or bahar = 495 lbs.

Portuguese weights and measures are somewhat used.

Ionian Islands.

With the exception of some scattered weights and measures of Italian or of Turkish origin, the British standards have been adopted.

Length.—The Jarda Ionia = 1 yard. The stadio = 22 yards.

Liquid Measure.—The dicotoli = 1 imperial pint ; the gallone = 1 imperial gallon ; the barile = 16 imperial gallons.

Dry Measure.—The chilo = 1 imperial bushel.

Weight.—The libbra sottile = 1 lb. troy ; the libbra grosso = 1 lb. avoirdupois ; the centinajo or talento = 100 lbs. avoirdupois. In old weights, the oke = 2.6998 lbs. ; the cantaro = 118.8 lbs.

Money.—104 oboli = 1 Spanish dollar.

Ireland. See GREAT BRITAIN.

Italy.

For former local systems of coinage, weights, and measures, see MODENA, PARMA, ROMAN STATES, NAPLES, SARDINIA, VENETIAN LOMBARDY, and TUSCANY.

For weights and measures, the French metric system is employed.

The monetary system is also like that of France, the lira being the equivalent of the franc.

The present value of the lira in United States customs is \$0.1930.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Finesness.	Value.
20 lire.	Legal rate.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$3.8591
" "	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	99.36	899	8.8470
5 "	" " " " ".....	Silver.	324.00	900	0.9600
Lira.	" " " " ".....	"	76.80	885	0.1780

Jamaica. See WEST INDIES.

Japan.

Length.—The inc = 6.25 feet, or 1.906 metres.

The sals = 11.9291 inches, or 0.303 metre.

Capacity.—5 itchigau make 1 gonghau.

2 ghongau " 1 ischiomassé.

10 ischiomassé " 1 ittomassé (or sjoo?).

The itchigau is about 1.68 litres, or 1.775 quarts.

Weight.—The monme = 27.007 grains. The rjoo = 116½ grains, or 7.525 grammes.

Money.—Gold and silver ingots, whose value varies with the demand, are used in circulation; also coins of varying values, those of brass and copper having central holes. The chief value in commerce now is the yen, the equivalent of our trade dollar, and which is received in the United States customs (1874) at \$0.997. The kobang, itzebu, and itakane, are no longer coined.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Finesness.	Value.
Kobang.	Two assays at U. S. mint	Gold.	173.76	588	\$4.4400
"	showing variations.....	"	188.72	579	8.5760
20 yen.	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	514.56	900	19.9440
Itakane.	.....	Silver.	.....	.....	2.9280
Itzebu.	No longer coined.....	"	.....	.....	0.8650
"	By U. S. mint assay.....	"	183.92	890	0.8810
Yen.	" " " " ".....	"	414.016	900	1.0400
50 sen.	" " " " ".....	"	192.96	800	0.4380

Java.

Old Dutch weights and measures are somewhat in use. Other weights and measures vary, having, perhaps, one value at Bantam, and another at Batavia.

Length.—The covid = $\frac{3}{4}$ of a yard. Other units are old Dutch.

Capacity.—The kanne = 0.394 gallon. The legger, for arrack, = 160.0 gallons.

The bambou, at Bantam, = 0.09223 bushel, and the koyang = 147.566 bushels. At Batavia the koyang = 62.432 bushels. This measure is for rice.

Weight.—10 catties make 1 gantang (for coffee); 100 catties make 1 pecul. The pecul = 135.6312 pounds. The bahar at Bantam = 396 lbs., that used for pepper = 406.78 lbs.; at Batavia its value is 610.17 lbs. The timbang, for grain, = 677.9625 lbs. At Bantam the tael = 0.1511 lb., and at Batavia it equals 0.0847 lb.

Money.—See NETHERLANDS. Prior to January 1, 1874, the rix-dollar of Batavia was rated in United States customs at 75 cents. It is divided into 48 stivers.

Liberia.

Weights, measures, and money, like the United States.

The dollar of Liberia rates in United States customs at \$1.00.

Lombardy. See VENETIAN LOMBARDY, and ITALY.

Lubeck. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 punkte = 1 linie; 6 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle. The fuss = 11.335 inches.

Liquid Measure.—2 ort = 1 planke; 2 planken = 1 quartier; 2 quartier = 1 kanne; 2 kannen = 1 stübchen; 2 stübchen = 1 viertel; 5 viertel = 1 anker; 4 anker = 1 ahm; 6 ahm = 1 fuder. The eimer is $\frac{1}{4}$, and the oxhoft 30 viertel. The viertel = 1.9787 gallons.

Dry Measure.—(For wheat.) 4 fass = 1 scheffel; 4 scheffel = 1 tonne; 3 tonnen = 1 drömt; 8 drömt = 1 last. The scheffel

= 1.0097 bushels. For oats and fruit, the scheffel = 1.1213 bushels.

Weights.—4 pfennige = 1 quentchen; 4 quentchen = 1 loth; 3 loth = 1 unze; 3 unzen = 1 mark; 3 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.068744 lbs.

Money.—13 pfennige = 1 schilling; 16 schilling = 1 mark (Hamburg standard). The former gold ducat = \$2.271, and the silver thaler of $\frac{3}{4}$ mark = \$0.723.

Madagascar.

But little is known of the weights and measures of this island.

Length.—The rahf = 46.46 inches, or 1.18 metres. In the northern part of Madagascar its value is double this.

Capacity.—The bambou = 0.0868 bushel.

Weight.—For gold and silver, 3 manki = 1 vari; 3 vari = 1 sompi. The sompi = 60 grains.

Madeira Islands. See PORTUGAL.

Some of the standards vary slightly from those of the mother country. The libra = 1.011 lbs. For wine, the pipa = 110 gallons. Prior to 1873 the milrea of Madeira rated in United States customs at \$1.00.

Malabar Coast. See INDIA.

Malacca. Including STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Length.—At Singapore the covid or hasta = 18 inches. Another covid = 18.0529 inches. The jumba = 14.4 inches.

Surface.—The orlong = 1.3223 acres.

Weight.—100 catties = 1 pecul; 3 peculs = 1 bahar or candy. The catty = 1.35 lbs.; that used for gold and silver, 2.049143 lbs. The mace, or miam = 44.83 grains; at Singapore, 52 grains. The bunca, for gold (Singapore), = 822 grains. For tin, the tampang (an equivalent of the catty) = 1.356 lbs.; and the kip = 40.678 pounds.

Malay Archipelago. See BORNEO, CEFEBES, JAVA, SUMATRA, the MOLUCCAS, etc.

Malta.

Length.—The canna = 8 palmi of 10.3 inches each. The foot = 11.17 English inches.

Capacity.—For oil, the casso = 5.499 gallons. For wine, the barile = 10.997 gallons. For corn, the salma = 8.224 bushels.

Weight.—The libbra or rottolo = $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. The cantaro = 100 rottoli.

Money.—20 grani = 1 taro; 12 tari = 1 scudo. The scudo of Malta used to rate in United States customs at 40 cents. 30 tari = 1 Sicilian dollar. Both dollars and doubloons circulate. The former gold doppia or pistole of 10 scudi (before 1800) was worth \$4.6512; and the silver oncie (also before 1800) was worth \$1.6955.

Manilla. See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Marquesas Islands. Now a FRENCH COLONY.

Martinique. See WEST INDIES.

Mauritius.

The weights and measures of Great Britain, and also those of the metric system, are used.

Money.—The current dollar of 100 cents. In public accounts the pound sterling is the standard. The Spanish dollar, French napoleon of 20 francs, and East India rupees, are also in circulation.

Mecklenburg. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

The weights and measures are those of Hamburg; except in the case of measures of capacity, which come from Lübeck.

Mexico.

The weights and measures are Spanish, with many local variations. The metric system is now legal.

In length, the vara = 32.9 inches. In liquid measure, the frasco = $2\frac{1}{2}$ quarts, and the baril = 20 gallons. In dry measure, the fanega = 1.55 bushels.

Weight.—25 libra = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal. The tercio = 160 libra. The libra = 1.01418 lbs.

Money.—Formerly, the dollar was divided into 8 reals; now, the usual division into 100 cents is employed. The dollar is rated in United States custom-houses at \$1.0475.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Finesness.	Value.
Doubleon, or onza.....	Gold.			\$15.7471
" Newly coined. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	416.40	870½	15.6110
Doubleon. Average worn. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	416.40	866	15.5800
20 pesos or dollars.....	"			19.6800
" of Maximilian. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	521.28	875	19.6430
20 pesos of Republic. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	513.88	873	19.5150
Peso or dollar.....	Silver.			1.0567
" Average. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	415.68	901	1.0400
Peso of Maximilian.....	"			1.0421
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	413.28	902½	1.0550

Mocha. See ARABIA.

Modena. See also ITALY.

Length.—6 piede = 1 cavezzo. The piè = 20.593 inches. The braccio = 22.741 inches.

Surface.—36 square piede = 1 square cavezzo; 4 square cavezzi = 1 tavola; 72 tavole = 1 biolca. The biolca = 0.7009 acre.

Liquid Measure.—2 boccali = 1 fiasco; 20 fiasci = 1 barile. The fiasco = 0.55028 gallon.

Dry Measure.—2 staja = 1 sacco. The stajo = 1.9978 bushels.

Weight.—16 ferlini = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra or lira. The libbra = 0.7044 lb.

Money.—15 lire Modenesi = 1 scudo. The scudo = \$0.8055.

Moldavia. See ROUMANIA.

Molucca Islands.

The chief islands are GILOLO, AMBOYNA, CERAM, TERNATE, and the BANDA group. Being under control of the Netherlands, the

modern Dutch weights and measures are somewhat used. Still, there are other standards resembling those of Java, Sumatra, etc.

In AMBOYNA, the bahar = 597.61 lbs., the mace = $28\frac{1}{4}$ grains, and the tael = 455.8 grains. Hence, 16 mace = 1 tael. The koyang = 55.3371 bushels.

In TERNATE, the catty = 1.3017 lbs.

Montenegro.

Coinage, weights, and measures, of the neighboring countries.

Montserrat. See WEST INDIES.

Morocco.

Length.—The codo, covid, covado, cadee, or dhra'a, as given by different authorities, varies from 19.85 to 22.48 inches. Perhaps 20.92 inches, or 0.5313 metre, is the best value. The pic = 26 inches.

Capacity.—The muhd or mud = 5.184 bushels.

Weight.—100 rotl = 1 cantaro. The rotl of commerce = 1.19 lbs.; that of the markets = 1.7 lbs.

Money.—Spanish dollars and doubloons circulate.

The gold boutki or bendoki = \$1.9952. The silver rial of 1776 = \$1.0449.

Muscat.

Length.—The covid = 39.13 inches.

Capacity.—34 sidios = 1 ferren. The ferren = 7.9254 gallons.

Weight.—24 kotschas = 1 maund; 60 maunds = 1 candy. The maund = $8\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Money.—As in Persia and Arabia.

Naples. See also ITALY.

Length.—5 minuti = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 palmo; 8 palmi = 1 canna. The palmo = 10.381 inches. $7\frac{1}{4}$ palmi make 1 pertica or passo.

Road Measure.—The miglio of 7,000 palmi = 1.147 miles.

Surface.—The moggio of 50,625 square palmi = 0.8584 acre.

Liquid Measure.—60 caraffi = 1 barile; 12 barile = 1 botta, 2 botti = 1 carro. The caraffa = 0.1929 gallon. This scale is

for wine and spirits. For oil, 6 misurelle = 1 quarto; 16 quarti = 1 stajo; 16 staja = 1 salma. The stajo is sometimes divided into 20 pignate. The stajo = 2.61633 gallons.

Dry Measure.—24 misure = 1 tomolo; 36 tomoli = 1 carro. The tomolo = 1.5646 bushels.

Weight.—In general commerce the rotolo of $2\frac{1}{2}$ libbre is used, the libbra = 0.70722 lb. avoirdupois. The same libbra occurs in the following tables :

1. Weight for gold, silver, silk, spices, drugs, and colors. 20 accini = 1 trapeso; 3 trapesi or scrupoli = 1 dramma; 10 dramme = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra.

2. Apothecaries' weight. 20 accini = 1 scrupolo; 3 scrupoli = 1 drachma; 10 drachme = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra.

Money.—10 grani = 1 carlino; 2 carlini = 1 taro; 5 tari = 1 ducato.

The ducat, by United States law of 1846, rated at 80 cents.

The gold oncetta, or 3-ducati de regno, = \$2,5067. The silver ducato = \$0.8265. Scudo or piastre, of 12 carlini, = \$0.992; or, by United States mint assay, \$0.9437.

Natal. See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Netherlands. *Colonial Possessions:* JAVA, SUMATRA, parts of BORNEO, BANCA, CELEBES, the MOLUCCAS, other smaller islands in the EAST INDIES, and part of NEW GUINEA. In America, DUTCH GUIANA, CURAÇOA, and other WEST INDIA ISLANDS.

Since 1817 the weights and measures of Holland have been of the metric system; merely some of the old Dutch names have been retained. Compare FRANCE.

Length.—The streep or millimetre, duim or centimetre, palm or decimetre, el or metre, roede or decametre, and mijle or kilometre. Before 1817 the voet was a measure of 11.15 inches, and the old Amsterdam el was 27.08 inches.

Surface.—The vierkante roede or are, and the bunder or hectare.

Liquid Measure.—The vingerhoed or centilitre, maatje or decilitre, kan or litre, and vat or hectolitre.

Dry Measure.—The maatje or decilitre, kop or litre, schepel or decalitre, mudde or hectolitre, sloopstoon (wisse) or kilolitre, and last or 30 hectolitres.

Weight.—The korrel or decigramme, wigkje or gramme, lood or decagramme, ons or hectogramme, Nederlandsch pond or kilogramme, and centnaar of 100 kilogrammes.

In apothecaries' weight a pond of 375 grammes is subdivided into ounces, drachms, scruples, and grains, exactly as in the United States and Great Britain.

Money.—5 cents make 1 stiver.

20 stivers " 1 florin or guilder, = \$0.4084.

50 stivers " 1 rijksdaaler.

Formerly, 12 groot made 1 schilling. In United States customs the florin now rates at \$0.405. Formerly it rated at \$0.40.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Double William. 20 florins, about.....	Gold.	207.657	900	\$3.0514
Double ducat.....	"	107.825	938	4.5683
William. 10 florins, about.....	"	103.828	900	4.0257
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	103.200	899	3.9970
Ducat.....	"	53.912	938	2.2884
Half-William.....	"	51.914	900	2.0123
Rijksdaaler. 2½ florins. Weight 25 grammes.....	Silver.	885.750	945	1.0212
Ryder. (For colonial trade.).....	"	"	"	1.3189
Guilder, or florin. 10 grammes weight.	"	154.820	945	0.4084
Half-guilder. 5 " ".....	"	77.160	945	0.2042
¼-guilder. (For colonies).....	Billon.	49.067	720	0.1021
⅓ " " ".....	"	19.815	720	0.0403
⅕ " " ".....	"	9.414	720	0.0204
25 cents. (Pays-Bas.).....	"	55.162	640	0.1021
10 " " ".....	"	21.605	640	0.0403
5 " " ".....	"	10.570	640	0.0204
2½ " (Colonies.).....	Copper.	192.875	"	0.0102
Cent. " ".....	"	74.064	"	0.0041
" (Pays-Bas.).....	"	59.328	"	0.0041
½-Cent. " ".....	"	29.664	"	0.0020
" (Colonies.).....	"	35.494	"	0.0020

Nevis. See WEST INDIES.

New Brunswick. See CANADA.

New Caledonia. (French Colony.)

Newfoundland. See CANADA.

New Granada. See COLOMBIA.

New South Wales. See AUSTRALIA.

New Zealand. Same as AUSTRALIA.

Nicaragua. See CENTRAL AMERICA.

Norway. (See SWEDEN for modern system.)

Length.—12 linie make 1 tum.

12 tum	“	1 fot, = 11.6904 inches, or 0.297 metre.
2 fot	“	1 aln.
3 aln	“	1 famn.
5 “	“	1 rode.

Road Measure.—The mül of 36,000 fot, and grenzmül of 80,000 fot. The latter = 5.5352 miles.

Surface.—The tunna or tøndeland = 56,000 square fot. 4 kappland = 1 fjerding; 4 fjerding = 1 spannland; 2 spannland = 1 tøndeland. The tøndeland = 1.2132 acres.

Solid.—1 vedfamn = 108 cubic fot, or 99.855 cubic feet.

Liquid Measure.—

4 jungfrus	make 1 quarter.
4 quarters	“ 1 stop.
2 stops	“ 1 kanna, = 0.69106 gallon, or 2.617 litres.
48 kannas	make 1 tunna.

Dry Measure.—

4 orts	make 1 quarter.
4 quarters	“ 1 stop.
2 stops	“ 1 kanna.
7 kannas	“ 1 fjerding.
4 fjerdings	“ 1 span, = 2.0786 bushels, or 73.2419 litres.
2 spans	make 1 tunna.
The tunna also = 32 kappe.	

Weight.—4 qwintin make 1 lod.

2 lod “ 1 untz.

16 untz “ 1 skålpund, = 0.9378 lb.

This pund is divided into 8,848 as.

20 skålpunds make 1 lispund.

400 “ “ 1 skippund.

Apothecaries use a pund of 7,416 as, which is divided into untzs, drachmas, scrupels, and grans, as in England.

For gold and silver, the mark, of 4,384 as, is divided into 8 untzs, 16 lods, and 64 qwintins.

Money.—12 runstycken make 1 skilling.

120 skilling “ 1 riksdaler, = \$1.0929.

Former value of the riksdaler in United States custom-houses, \$1.06. The crown now rates (Secretary of the Treasury, 1874) at \$0.268.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Finesse.	Value.
Riksdaler, or specie-daler.....	Silver.	446.688	875	\$1.0929
“ “ “ By U. S. mint	“	444.960	877	1.0840
assay.....	“	228.841	875	0.5464
¾ specie-daler.....	“	92.129	878	0.2186
1 ort.....	“	44.598	878	0.1093
12 skilling.....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0864
4 “.....	“	.....	.....	0.0182
2 “.....	“	.....	.....	0.0091
1 “.....	“	.....	.....	0.0046
½ “.....	“	.....	.....	.....

Nova Scotia. See CANADA.

Nubia. See EGYPT.

Oldenburg. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

The former gold pistole = \$3.9593.

Ottoman Empire. See TURKEY.

Palestine. See TURKEY.

Paraguay.

The peso of Paraguay rates in United States customs at \$1.00. Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

Parma. See also ITALY.

Length.—12 atomi = 1 punto; 12 punti = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 braccio di legno; 6 braccia = 1 pertica. This braccio = 21.344 inches. The piè is a measure of 22.428 inches.

Surface.—12 tavola = 1 staro; 6 stari = 1 biolca of 288 square pertica. The biolca = 0.7528 acre.

Liquid Measure.—As at Milan. See VENETIAN LOMBARDY.

Dry Measure.—8 quarteroli = 1 mina; 2 mine = 1 stajo or staro. The stajo = 1.334 bushels.

Weight.—24 grani = 1 denaro; 24 denari = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra; 25 libbre = 1 rubbio. The libbra = 0.7197 pound.

Money.—The gold sequin, or zecchino, = \$2.2691. Gold pistole = \$4.2676. Gold 20-lire = \$3.8591. Silver ducato (prior to 1815) = \$0.9933.

Persia.

No regular system of weights and measures applies to the whole country.

Length.—The archin arisch = 33.28 inches, and the archin schah = 31.46 inches. At Ispahan, the guerze or gueza = 37.39 inches, or 0.949 metre.

Capacity.—4 sextarios make 1 chenica.

2 chenicass " 1 capicha.

25 capichass " 1 artaba, or arta, = 1.8514 bushels, or 65.236 litres.

The artaba also equals 8 collothun.

Weight.—2 mascaiss make 1 dirhem.

50 dirhemss " 1 rattel.

6 rattelss " 1 batman.

In Tauris the batman = 6.3408 lbs.; in Shiraz its value is double the above. In Ispahan, the mahnd shah = 13.6601 lbs.; while in Shiraz, Bushire, and Gamri, its value is 27.3202 lbs. In Teheran, the rik of 1,600 miskal = 17.075 lbs.

Money.—5 dinars make 1 kasbequis.
 2 kasbequis “ 1 dinar-bisti.
 5 dinars-bisti “ 1 shatree.
 2 shatrees “ 1 mahmoodi.
 2 mahmoodis “ 1 abassi.
 50 abassi “ 1 tomaun. In gold, = \$2.2437.

There is also a half-tomaun in gold. In silver, the sahibkiran of Mohammed Shah = \$0.2243; but this coin varies in value under different rulers.

Peru.

Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

The vara = 33.367 inches. The libra = 1.014286 lbs., the quintal = 100 libra, and the fanega = 140 libra.

Money.—A system based on the French was adopted in 1863. In it the sol (divided into 100 cents) is the equivalent of 5 francs. In United States customs the sol now rates at \$0.9650.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Piece of 20 sols, = 100 francs.....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$19.2958
“ “ “ “ By U. S. mint assay....	“	506.40	898	19.2130
Old doubloon. “ “ “ “	“	.....	.....	15.5567
Old dollar. “ “ “ “	Silver.	415.68	901	1.0430
Dollar of 1858. “ “ “ “	“	867.68	909	0.9280
Half-dollar, 1836-1838. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	207.84	650	0.8750
Sol. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	884.96	900	0.9600
“ Legal value.....	“	.....	.....	0.9726

Philippine Islands. (Colony of SPAIN.)

The pecul = 139.45 lbs.

The caban of rice = 133 lbs.; of cocoa, 83½ lbs.

Poland. See RUSSIA, AUSTRIA, and PRUSSIA.

The former standards of Krakau (Cracow, in Austrian Poland) are worth partially citing.

Length.—The stopa (of 12 calow, etc.) = 14.032 inches.

Liquid Measure.—The garniec = 0.99145 gallon. That of Warsaw was 1.05671 gallons.

Dry Measure.—The korzec = 3.4082 bushels. At Warsaw, 3.6324 bushels.

Weight.—The funt (of 2 mark or 48 skoyciec) = 0.895 lbs.

Money.—The former gold ducat (25 zloty) = \$2.9887.

The silver zloty = \$0.1146. There were also pieces of 2, 5, and 10 zloty.

Porto Rico. See WEST INDIES.

Portugal. *Colonial Possessions.*—The MADEIRA, AZORES, and CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, ISLAND OF ST. THOMAS, parts of GUINEA, MOZAMBIQUE, GOA, and other cities in INDIA, MACAO in CHINA, TIMOR and other islands in the MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

The metric system has lately been adopted. The old style was as follows:

<i>Length.</i> —12 pontos	make 1 linha.
12 linhas	“ 1 pollegada.
8 pollegadas	“ 1 palmo da craveira.
3 palmos	“ 1 covado.
5 palmos	“ 1 vara, = 43.28 inches, or 1.099 metres.
2 varas	“ 1 braça.

The grao = 2 linhas, and the dedo = 8 linhas.

Road Measure.—8 estadios make 1 milha, = 1.2788 miles.
3 millras “ 1 legoa.

Surface.—The geira is 4,840 square varas, = 1.4287 acres.

Cubic.—Timber is measured in cubic pollegadas, earth in cubic braças, brick and stone work in cubic palmas.

Liquid Measure.—

4 quartilhos	make 1 canada.
6 canadas	“ 1 alquiére, pote, or cantaro.
2 alquiéres	“ 1 almude.

In Lisbon the alquiére = 2.18475 gallons, or 8.6299 litres.

“ Oporto “ “ = 3.31279 “ “ 12.5899 “

26 almude make 1 pipa or bota.

2 pipas “ 1 tonelada.

Dry Measure.—

- 2 maquias make 1 outava.
- 2 outavas “ 1 quarto.
- 4 quartos “ 1 alquiére.
- 4 alquiéres “ 1 fanga.
- 15 fangas “ 1 moio.

The fanga of Lisbon = 1.5347 bushels, or 54.0768 litres.

“ “ “ Oporto = 1.9374 “ “ 62.2663 “

For coal, in Lisbon, the fanga = 21.1667 bushels.

Weight.—24 graos make 1 scrupulo.

- 3 scrupulos “ 1 outava.
- 8 outavas “ 1 onça.
- 16 onças “ 1 arratel, = 1.01186 lbs., or 459 grammes.
- 32 arratels “ 1 arroba.
- 4 arrobas “ 1 quintal.
- 13½ quintals “ 1 tonelada.

For gold and silver, a marco of $\frac{1}{2}$ arratel is used. Apothecaries have a libra of 12 onças, or $\frac{3}{4}$ arratel.

Money.—The rei is an imaginary money of account, the sum of 1,000 reis being called a milreis. A million of reis is a conto of reis.

- 20 reis make 1 vintem.
- 100 “ “ 1 tostao or testoon.
- 320 “ “ 1 pataça.
- 400 “ “ 1 crusado.
- 480 “ “ 1 sello or new crusado.
- 1,000 “ “ 1 milreis.

The milreis now rates in United States customs at \$1.0847.

The British pound rates in Portugal at 4,500 reis, and the French franc at 180 reis.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Coroa. (Crown, 5,000 reis.).....	Gold.	.....	.....	\$5.8257
“ By U. S. mint assay.....	“	147.84	912	5.8070
Milreis.....	Silver.	.....	.....	1.0815
500 reis. By U. S. mint assay.....	“	192.00	912	0.4860

Prince Edward's Island. See CANADA.

Prussia. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—12 scrupel = 1 linie; 12 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 Rheinfuss. This fuss = 12.357 inches, or 0.3138 metre. 12 Rheinfuss = 1 ruthe. The elle = $2\frac{1}{2}$ fuss. Surveyors divide the ruthe decimally into 10 decimal fuss, 100 zoll, and 1,000 linien.

Road Measure.—The postmeile of 24,000 Rheinfuss = 4.6807 miles, or 7.532721 kilometres.

Surface.—The morgen of 180 square ruthen = 0.6309 acre.

Liquid Measure.—2 össel = 1 quartier; 30 quartier = 1 anker; 2 anker = 1 eimer; 2 eimer = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. The anker = 9.07319 gallons, or 34.345 litres.

Dry Measure.—4 mässchen = 1 metze; 4 metzen = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 scheffel; 12 scheffel = 1 malter; 6 malter = 1 last.

The wispel = 18 scheffel. The scheffel = 1.5597 bushels, or 54.9577 litres.

Cubic Measure.—The klafter = 108 cubic Rheinfuss, = 117.8 cubic feet. The haufen = $4\frac{1}{2}$ klafter.

Weight.—Formerly, the pfund (= 1.03118 lbs. avoirdupois) was divided into marks, unzen, loth, and quentchen, as in most of the other German states (for example, Hanover and Hamburg). This pfund was represented by $\frac{1}{16}$ of a cubic Rheinfuss of distilled water, weighed *in vacuo*, at the temperature of $65\frac{3}{4}$ ° Fahr. $16\frac{1}{2}$ pfund made 1 liespfund, and 20 liespfund made 1 schiffpfund. 22 pfund made the stein, and 5 stein the centner. The more modern scale is as follows:

10 zent = 1 quentchen; 10 quentchen = 1 loth; 30 loth = 1 pfund; 100 pfund = 1 centner; 3 centner = 1 tonne. This pfund is the Zollverein pfund of 500 grammes, or 1.1023 lbs.

For gold and silver, the mark of $\frac{1}{2}$ the old pfund is divided into 16 loth or 288 gran.

Apothecaries' weight as in Nuremberg. See GERMAN EMPIRE.

Money.—For recent system, see GERMAN EMPIRE. Formerly, 12 pfennige made 1 groschen, 30 silbergroschen made 1 thaler. Still earlier, the thaler was divided into 24 gute groschen. The thaler equals in weight $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Cologne mark of fine silver.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
Old ten-thaler piece. By U. S. mint assay.....	Gold.	204.960	968	\$7.9710
Old Friedrich d'or.....	"	"	"	4.0006
Old ducat.....	"	"	"	2.0048
Vereinskrona.....	"	171.273	900	6.64615
Halbkrone.....	"	85.637	900	3.32309
Doppeltthaler. 2 thalers.....	Silver.	571.555	900	1.4409
Thaler.....	"	285.778	900	0.7204
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	285.600	900	0.7140
" Old. Before 1857. By U. S. mint assay.....	"	841.760	750	0.7120
Sechsfelthaler, or 5 groschen.....	"	"	520	0.1201
2½ silbergroschenstück.....	Billon.	"	875	0.0600
Silbergroschen.....	"	"	220	0.0240
¾ silbergroschen.....	"	"	220	0.0120
4 pfennige.....	"	"	"	0.0080
3 ".....	"	"	"	0.0060
2 ".....	"	"	"	0.0040
1 ".....	"	"	"	0.0020

Queensland. See AUSTRALIA.

Roman States. See also ITALY.

Length.—The commercial palmo = 8.796 inches; the mercer's palmo = 8.347 inches; the architect's palmo = 8.79 inches. The pié = 11.592 inches; at Ancona, 15.384 inches. The canna = 78.4 inches, the braccio of Rome = 30.732, and the braccio of Ancona = 25½ inches. Architects divide their palmo into 12 oncie of 10 decimi each; 10 of these palmi make 1 canna, and the catena of 10 stajoli is 57½ palmi. There is also an architect's pié or foot of 16 oncie, = 11.72 inches.

Surface.—The rubbio of 370,300 square architect's palmi = 4.5658 acres. It has various subdivisions.

Liquid Measure.—4 quartucci = 1 foglietta; 4 fogliette = 1 boccale; 32 boccale = 1 barile; 16 barile = 1 botte. For wine, the barile = 15.412, and for oil 15.185 gallons. In Bologna, 4 fogliette = 1 boccale; 15 boccale = 1 quarterone; 4 quarterone = 1 corba. This boccale = 0.346 gallon. The soma = 18.49 gallons at Ancona, and 43.386 gallons at Rome.

Dry Measure.—4 quartucci = 1 scorzo; 1½ scorzi = 1 starello; 4 starelli = 1 quarta; 4 quarte = 1 rubbio. At Rome, the

Road Measure.—The verst or werst = 500 sachsen, or 3,500 feet. The Lithuanian meile = 4.9958 miles, or 8.039816 kilometres.

Surface.—The deciatine = 2,400 square sachsen, or 2.6997 acres.

Liquid Measure.—100 tcharkas = 1 vedro ; 3 vedros = 1 anker ; 40 vedros = 1 sarakowaja. The vedro = the volume of 750.57 cubic inches of distilled water, or 30 pounds weighed in *vacuo* at the temperature of 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ° Centigrade.

2 quars	make 1 polou-stoff.
2 polou-stoffs	“ 1 stoff.
4 stoffs	“ 1 polou-vedro.
2 polou-vedros	“ 1 vedro.

The kronchka is $\frac{1}{10}$ vedro. The vedro = 3.249 gallons, or 12.299 litres.

Dry Measure.—

2 garnetz	make 1 tshetverka.
4 tshetverkas	“ 1 tshetverik.
2 tshetveriks	“ 1 pajak.
2 pajaks	“ 1 osmina.
2 osminas	“ 1 tshetviert, or chetviert.

The tshetverik = 0.7446 bushel, or 26.2367 litres.

96 dolis	make 1 zolotnick.
3 zolotnicks	“ 1 loth.
8 “	“ 1 lana.
12 lanas	“ 1 funte, = 0.9028 lb., or 0.4095 kilogramme.
40 funtes	“ 1 pood or pud.
10 poods	“ 1 berkowitz or berkovetz.
3 berkovetz	“ 1 packen.

In pharmacy, the funte is $\frac{7}{8}$ of the commercial funte, and is subdivided, as in England and Germany, into ounces, drachms, scruples, and grains.

Money.—100 copecks make 1 ruble or rouble. The ruble = \$0.7779 ; or, in United States customs (1874), \$0.7717. Before 1800 the ruble was of somewhat greater value.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Finesse.	Value.
Half-imperial. 5 rubles.....	Gold.	100.842	880	\$3.9869
" By U. S. mint assay....	"	100.800	916	3.9760
Ruble.....	Silver.	320.362	888	0.7779
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	320.160	875	0.7780
Half-ruble, or poltinnik.....	"	159.888	888	0.3889
Quarter-ruble, or tschetvertak.....	"	80.948	888	0.1945
Fifth-ruble, or abassis.....	"	64.827	888	0.1556
15 copecks, or zloty-polski.....	"	48.020	820	0.1167
10 " " grivenik.....	"	32.928	820	0.0778
5 " " pintak.....	"	16.464	820	0.0890
Copeck.....	Bronze.	.....	.....	0.0078
Deneschka.....	"	.....	.....	0.0089
Polushka.....	"	.....	.....	0.0020

St. Bartholomew. *See* WEST INDIES.

St. Christopher's or Kitt's. *See* WEST INDIES.

St. Eustatius. *See* WEST INDIES.

St. Helena. (British Colony.)

St. John. *See* WEST INDIES.

St. Martin. *See* WEST INDIES.

St. Thomas. *See* WEST INDIES.

St. Vincent. *See* WEST INDIES.

Sandwich Islands.

Weights, measures, and money, as in the UNITED STATES.

The barrel of whale-oil = 31½ gallons.

San Salvador. *See* CENTRAL AMERICA.

Santa Cruz, or St. Croix. *See* WEST INDIES.

Santa Lucia. *See* WEST INDIES.

Santo Domingo. *See* WEST INDIES.

Sardinia. See also ITALY.

Length.—12 atomi = 1 punto; 12 punti = 1 oncia, 12 oncie = 1 piè liprando. This piè = 20.228 inches. In Genoa there is a piè manuale = $\frac{2}{3}$ the above. In the same city, $5\frac{1}{2}$ oncie = 1 palmo; $2\frac{1}{2}$ palmi = 1 braccio; and about 9 palmi = 1 canna. In Turin and Piedmont generally, 6 piede liprando = 1 trabucco; 2 trabucchi = 1 pertica. The raso = 14 oncie.

Road Measure.—The miglio ($4333\frac{1}{2}$ piede liprando) = 1.3835 miles.

Surface.—In Piedmont the giornata of 100 square pertica = 0.9393 acre.

Liquid Measure.—In Genoa, 90 amole or 50 pinte = 1 barile; 2 barili = 1 mezzaruòla. This barile = 17.084 gallons.

In Piedmont (Turin), 2 quartini = 1 boccale; 2 boccali = 1 vinta; 6 pinte = 1 rubbio; 6 rubbi = 1 brenta; 10 brente = 1 carro. The rubbio = 2.4804 gallons.

Dry Measure.—In Genoa, 12 gombette = 1 quarto; 8 quarti = 1 mina. The mina = 3.4257 bushels.

In Turin, 20 cucchiari = 1 copello; 4 còpelli = 1 quartière; 2 quartière = 1 mina; 2 mine = 1 stajo; 3 staje = 1 sacco. The sacco = 3.2635 bushels.

Weight.—In Genoa, 24 grani = 1 denaro; 24 denari = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra; $1\frac{1}{2}$ libbre = 1 rottolo. The libbra = 0.70021 lb.; in *peso grosso* it is $\frac{1}{10}$ higher.

In Piedmont (Turin), 24 granotini = 1 grano; 24 grani = 1 denaro; 3 denari = 1 ottavo; 8 ottavi = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra. This libbra = 0.81332 lb. The marco, for gold and silver, is $\frac{3}{4}$ libbra. The apothecaries' libbra is $1\frac{1}{4}$ marco.

Money.—100 centesimi = 1 lira nuova. The lira = \$0.193. The silver livre of Genoa formerly rated in United States custom-houses at 21 cents.

Former Coinage.—In Genoa, the gold zecchino or sequin, coined for the Levantine trade, = \$2.2906. The gold dopia or Genovine, old, = \$23.5913; new, = \$14.9082. The doppie (20 lire nuove) of Sardinia = \$3.8591. The carlino of Piedmont (1786) = \$27.4582; of Sardinia (1773) = \$9.4586. The silver scudo (6 lire Piemontese), before 1800, = \$1.3689. The scudo or scutecheon dollar of Sardinia ($2\frac{1}{2}$ lire of S.), 1773, = \$0.9091.

Saxony. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—10 linien = 1 zoll; 12 zoll = 1 fuss; 2 fuss = 1 elle; 8 ellen = 1 ruthe. The fuss = 11.148 inches, and the architect's fuss of Leipsic = 11.13 inches.

Road Measure.—The postmeile (24,000 fuss) = 4.223 miles. The polizei-meile (32,000 fuss) = 5.6303 miles.

Surface.—The morgen of 76,800 square fuss = 1.5216 acres.

Liquid Measure.—4 quartier = 1 nössel; 2 nössel = 1 kanne; 63 kannen = 1 eimer; 2 eimer = 1 ohm; 6 ohm = 1 fuder. Also, 54 kannen = 1 anker; 3 eimer = 1 oxhoft; 5 eimer = 1 fass. The kanne = 0.3181 gallon. In Dresden the measures are $\frac{1}{3}$ smaller than the above, which belong to Leipsic.

Dry Measure.—4 mässchen = 1 metze; 4 metzen = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 scheffel; 12 scheffel = 1 malter; 2 malter = 1 wispel. The scheffel = 2.9485 bushels.

Weight.—15 gran = 1 pfennig; 4 pfennige = 1 quantlein; 4 quantlein = 1 loth; 2 loth = 1 unze; 8 unzen = 1 mark; 2 mark = 1 pfund. The pfund = 1.0306 lbs. The centner = 110 pfund. For apothecaries' weight, see GERMAN EMPIRE.

Money.—12 pfennige = 1 neugroschen; 30 neugroschen = 1 thaler. Values as in Prussia.

The former August d'or (and double August d'or in same proportion) = \$4.0098. The former specie-thaler of 24 gute groschen ($1\frac{1}{2}$ thaler) = \$1.091.

Sennaar. See EGYPT.**Servia.**

Length.—The archine = 28.0 inches, or 0.711 metre.

Weight.—100 drachm = 1 litra; 4 litra = 1 oka. The oka = 2.8188 lbs., or 1.2786 kilogrammes.

Money.—80 para = 1 piastre. The piastre = \$0.0794.

Siam.

Length.—2 soks make 1 ken.

2 kens " 1 vouah, = 6.306 feet, or 1.922 metres.

Road Measure.—The rœnung of 2,000 vouahs = 2.3886 miles, or 3.84401 kilometres.

Capacity.—

40 sats make 1 sestî, = 0.33462 bushel, or 11.7908 litres.

40 sestî “ 1 cohi.

In liquid measure the cohi = 13.385 gallons, or 50.6662 litres.

Weight.—

4 ticals make 1 tael.

20 taels “ 1 catty.

50 catties “ 1 pecul, = 133.35 lbs., or 60.488 kilogrammes.

Money.—Gold ticals, each equal to 10 silver ticals. The latter is worth about 61 cents, United States coinage.

Siberia. See RUSSIA.

Sicily. See also NAPLES, and ITALY.

Length.—8 palmi = 1 canna. The palmo = 9.5297 inches.

Liquid Measure.—The salma = 22 gallons.

Dry Measure.—The salma generale = 7.8 bushels; the salma grosso = 10 bushels.

Weight.—The libbra of 12 oncie = 0.70723 lb. The rottolo grosso of 33 oncie = 1.925 lbs.; the rottolo sottile of 30 oncie = 1.75 lbs.

Money.—20 grani = 1 taro; 12 tari = 1 scudo; 2½ scudi = 1 oncia. The silver Sicilian scudo of 1785 = \$0.9833. Prior to 1873 the oncia rated in United States custom-houses at \$2.40.

Sierra Leone. (British Colony.)

Society Islands. (French Colony.)

Sooloo Archipelago.

The mace = 58.33 grains. The tael = 0.0833 lb. The lachss = 66½ lbs., or 30.236 kilogrammes.

Soudan. See EGYPT.

South Australia. See AUSTRALIA.

Spain. Colonial Possessions.—CANARY ISLANDS, CUBA, PORTO RICO, etc.; PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, part of NEW GUINEA. See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.

The metric system of weights and measures is now the legal system. Its units have Spanish names, however, as "litro," "metro," etc. The following tables belong to the old system, as used in Madrid:

Length.—12 puntos = 1 linea; 12 lineas = 1 pulgada; 6 pulgadas = 1 sesma; 2 sesmas = 1 piè (foot); 3 piès = 1 vara; 4 varas = 1 estadal. The piè = 11.128 inches; also, 9 lineas = 1 dedo; 12 dedos = 1 palma.

Road Measure.—The legua of 8,000 varas = 4.2151 miles.

Surface.—The yugada, of 50 fanegadas, or 460,800 square varas, = 79.355 acres.

Liquid Measure.—4 copas = 1 quartillo or cuartillo; 4 quartillos = 1 azumbre; 8 azumbres = 1 arroba mayor or cantara. This arroba = 4.26304 gallons, and is supposed to contain the weight of 35 libras of pure water. The arroba for oil, divided into 4 quartillos or 100 panillas, = only 3.31853 gallons.

Dry Measure.—4 ochavillos = 1 racion; 4 raciones = 1 quartillo; 2 quartillos = 1 medio; 2 medios = 1 almude; 12 almudes = 1 fanega; 12 fanegas = 1 cahiz. The fanega = 1.599 bushels.

Weight.—12 granos = 1 tomin; 3 tomines = 1 adarme; 2 adarmes = 1 ochava or dracma; 8 ochavas = 1 onza; 8 onzas = 1 marco; 2 marcos = 1 libra. The libra = 1.016097 lbs. The apothecaries' libra = 0.7615 lb.

25 common libras = 1 arroba; 4 arrobas = 1 quintal; 20 quintals = 1 tonelada.

Money.—The peseta of 100 centimes = 1 French franc.

Formerly, 20 reals vellon, or 10½ reals of plate, made 1 duro, piastre, or dollar. Also, 10 reals made 1 escudo; each real being divided into 10 decimes.

2.617188 litres. In dry measure this = 0.7428 bushel. In liquid measure it = 0.6914 gallon.

Weights.—100 korns make 1 ort.
 100 orts " 1 skalpund, = 0.93379 lb., or
 423.57 grammes.
 100 skalpunds make 1 centner.
 100 centners " 1 last.

Money.—100 ore make 1 riksdaler-ryksmint, or crown. The former riksdaler silfver was 48 skillings of 12 ore each. The crown now rates in United States custom-houses at \$0.268. The riksdaler, prior to 1873, rated at \$1.06.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Weight.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Four-ducat.....	Gold.	214.909	976	\$9.0420
Two ".....	"	107.455	976	4.5210
Ducat.....	"	53.727	976	2.2605
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	53.290	975	2.2370
Carolin (10 francs). By U. S. mint assay.....	"	49.920	900	1.9850
Riksdaler silfver.....	Silver.	523.581	750	1.1023
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Riksdaler silfver.....	"	261.765	750	0.5513
Riksdaler-ryksmint, or crown.....	"	180.887	750	0.2756
" By U. S. mint assay.....	"	181.040	750	0.2780
$\frac{1}{10}$ -rikdaler silfver. 10-ore.....	"	52.858	750	0.1102
$\frac{1}{20}$ " " 5-ore.....	Bronze.	"	"	0.0551
$\frac{1}{40}$ " " ".....	"	"	"	0.0220
Ore.....	"	"	"	0.0110
$\frac{1}{8}$ -ore.....	"	"	"	0.0055

Switzerland.

Prior to 1856, almost every canton in Switzerland had its own system of weights and measures. The present uniform system is upon a semi-metric basis.

Length.—10 traits make 1 ligne.
 10 lignes " 1 pouce.
 10 pouces " 1 pied, = 11.8112 inches, or 30 centimetres.
 2 pieds " 1 brache.
 2 braches " 1 aune.
 3 aunes " 1 toise.
 The perche = 10 pieds.

Road Measure.—The lieue of 16,000 pieds = 2.983 miles, or 4.8 kilometres.

Surface.—The arpent, 400 pieds square, = 3.558 acres, or 1.44 hectares.

Liquid Measure.—

25 pots make 1 setier.

4 setiers “ 1 muid.

The pot is subdivided into $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$. It represents $\frac{1}{16}$ cubic pied, or the bulk of 3 livres weight of pure water at the temperature of 4° Centigrade. The pot = 1.585 quarts, or 1.5 litres.

Dry Measure.—10 emines make 1 quateron (usually divided into $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$). 10 quaterons make 1 sac.

There is a double quateron also. The quateron, $\frac{4}{9}$ of a cubic pied, is the volume of 30 livres of pure water at 4° Centigrade. It is equal to 0.4257 bushel, or 15 litres.

Weight.— The livre or pfund of the Zollverein is used, equal to 1.1023 lbs., or 500 grammes. 100 livres make 1 quintal. 2 loth = 1 ounce; 16 ounces = 1 livre.

The livre of pharmacy = 375 grammes, and is divided into 12 ounces, and these again are subdivided into drachmes, scrupules, and grains, as in England.

Money.—100 rappen make 1 franc. This franc is the exact equivalent of the French franc. See FRANCE.

By United States mint assay, the silver 2-franc piece of Switzerland weighs 153.6 grains, is 835 fine, and worth \$0.356.

Syria. See TURKEY.

Tahiti. See SOCIETY ISLANDS.

Tasmania. Like AUSTRALIA.

Tobago. See WEST INDIES.

Tonquin. See ANNAM.

Tortola. See WEST INDIES.

Trinidad. See WEST INDIES.

Tripoli.

BARCA and FEZZAN have the same weights and measures.

Length.—The dra'a or pik of 3 palmi 26.42 inches. The arbi dra'a or lesser pik 19.029 inches.

Liquid Measure.—The mataro, for oil, 6.163 gallons.

Dry Measure.—

4 orbahs make 1 temen.

4 temen “ 1 ueba or hueba, 3.0452 bushels.

Also, 20 tiberi 1 cafiso, 1.152 bushels.

Weight.—16 kharoubas make 1 drachma.

10 drachmas “ 1 uckia.

16 uckias “ 1 rotl.

100 rotls “ 1 cantaro, 109.714 lbs.

Also, 40 oke “ 1 cantaro or kantar.

The metical, for gold and silver, 73.6 grains.

Money.—100 para 1 gersh (plural, guruh). The gersh = \$0.1046. Under Mahmoud II. (1808) the gersh = \$0.1865. The mahbub of 20 piastres = \$0.8709 in United States custom-houses.

Tunis.

Length.—The dra'a hendaseh, for woolen goods, 26.49 inches. The pik, for linen, 18.62 inches; for silk 24.83 inches.

Liquid Measure.—The metter or mitre 2.6417 gallons.

Dry Measure.—The cafiz or caffiso 14.0753 bushels.

Weight.—16 uckia make 1 rotl or rottolo, 1.1175 lbs.

For meat, etc., the rotl sucky 1.2532 lbs., and the rotl ghredari for vegetables 1.4098 lbs. The cantaro 100 rotl.

For gold and silver, the metical 59.7 grains.

Money.—16 kharoubas make 1 piastre, \$0.1286. In United States customs it rates at \$0.125.

The gold 25-piastre piece, by United States mint assay, weighs 77.28 grains, is 900 fine, and worth \$2.9954. The silver 5-piastres (same authority) weighs 245.28 grains, is 898½ fine, and worth \$0.612.

Turkestan.

Length.—The hasch = 28 inches, or 0.711 metre.

Weight.—8 seer make 1 batmann, = 276.41 lbs., or 125.38 kilogrammes.

Money.—44 pools make 1 tenga.

21 tengas “ 1 tilla, = \$2.7155.

Turkey.

In Turkey (both European and Asiatic) the weights and measures vary in the different provinces, and with the nature of the substances to be measured. The following system is that used in Constantinople:

Length.—Builders' and surveyors' scale—

12 nocktats make 1 hatt.

12 hatts “ 1 parmack.

24 parmacks “ 1 archine, = 29.528 inches, or 75 centimetres.

Scale for measuring cloths—

2 guirahs make 1 ouroub.

8 ouroubs “ 1 endaseh, = 25.7 inches, or 0.6523 metre.

At Smyrna the endaseh = 24.65 inches, and the pic = 26.29 inches. The pic = 26.63 inches at Aleppo, and 22.83 inches at Damascus.

Capacity.—4 chiniks make 1 kilo, = 1.00075 bushels, or 35.26 litres.

4 kilos “ 1 fortin.

For liquids, the almud = 1.381 gallons.

Weight. — 4 karats make 1 deuke.

4 deukes “ 1 dirhem or drachm.

100 dirhem “ 1 chequi.

4 chequis “ 1 oke or occa, = 2.8337 lbs., or 1285.4 grammes.

44 okes make 1 kantar or cantaro.

In Asia Minor and Syria there is also the batman of 6 okes. Also the rottolo, which ranges from 1.2656 lbs. at Smyrna to 5.0642 lbs. at Aleppo.

Money.—40 paras make 1 piastre. The piastre is also divided into 100 aspers. Its value is \$0.04325. United States custom-house rate, \$0.0439.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Weight.	Fineness.	Value.
500-piastres, or becheyuslyk.....	Gold.	557.552	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$21.6250
250 " " ykiyuslyk.....	"	278.776	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.8125
100 " " yuslykmedjid.....	"	111.224	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.3250
100 " By U. S. mint assay....	"	110.380	915	4.3700
50 " " ellylyk.....	"	55.612	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.1625
25 " " yirmi bechlyk.....	"	27.806	916 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.0812
20 " " yrmilykmedjid.....	Silver.	371.224	830	0.8650
20 " By U. S. mint assay....	"	369.600	830	0.8520
10 " " only.....	"	185.612	830	0.4325
5 " " bechelyk.....	"	92.806	830	0.2162
2 " " iklyk.....	"	37.194	830	0.0365
Piastre, or kotrouche.....	"	18.597	830	0.0432
$\frac{1}{2}$ -piastre, or yaremlyk.....	"	9.298	830	0.0216
40 paras (= 1 piastre).....	Bronze.	331.360	.....	0.0432
20 ".....	"	165.630	.....	0.0216
10 ".....	"	82.840	.....	0.0108
5 ".....	"	41.420	.....	0.0054
Para.....	"	8.234	.....	0.0011

Tuscany. (Florence and Leghorn.) *See also ITALY.*

Length.—12 denari = 1 soldo; 10 soldi = 1 palmo; 2 palmi = 1 braccio; 4 braccia = 1 canna. The palmo = 11.49 inches. The architect's canna = 5 braccia.

Road Measure.—The miglio of 2,833 $\frac{1}{2}$ braccia = 1.0277 miles.

Surface.—The saccato of 16,500 square braccia = 1.389 acres.

Liquid Measure.—For wine, etc., 2 quartucci = 1 mezzetta; 2 mezzette = 1 boccale; 2 boccale = 1 fiasco; 20 fiasci = 1 barile. The barile = 12.0444 gallons, and should weigh 133 $\frac{1}{2}$ libbre. The barile of spirits weighs 120 libbre. For oil, the barile is only 16 fiasci, and weighs 120 libbre. 2 barile of oil = 1 soma.

Dry Measure.—2 bussoli = 1 quartuccio; 2 quartucci = 1 mezzetta; 2 mezzette = 1 metadella; 4 metadelle = 1 quarto; 2 quarti = 1 mina; 2 mine = 1 stajo; 3 staja = 1 sacco; 8 sacci = 1 moggio. The moggio = 16.5904 bushels.

Weight.—24 grani = 1 denaro; 3 denari = 1 dramma; 8 dramme = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 libbra. The libbra = 0.7486 lb.

Money.—100 centesimi = 1 lira. Lira = \$0.1637. Formerly rated in United States custom-houses at \$0.16. The deni of 10 lire = \$1.6341. The francescone, of 10 paoli or 4 fiorini (before 1839), = \$1.0904. The fiorino or florin (before 1850) = \$0.2728. In Lucca, the silver 5-lire nuove Leucchesi of 1840 = \$0.7221.

United States of America.

In weights and measures, the United States differs but little from GREAT BRITAIN. By an act of Congress, passed in 1866, the metric system was legalized, but as yet it has not come into use. Some of the units in this country are slightly varied from the true units, however, as for instance the metre, which is really 39.37079 inches, is legalized at 39.37 inches. These variations will be given in their proper places below.

Length.—The ordinary system as in GREAT BRITAIN. In the metric system the *metre* is legal at 39.37 inches. The standard of length is a brass copy of the English standard yard, by Troughton of London, and is deposited in the office of weights and measures at Washington. The scale is 82 inches long, the standard yard being from the 27th to the 63d inch. At 62° Fahr. it exceeds the true British standard yard by 0.00087 inch.

Surface.—As in GREAT BRITAIN. The *hectare* is legal at 2.471 acres, and the *are* at 119.6 square yards.

Cubic Measure.—For wood, 16 cubic feet make 1 cord foot, and 8 cord feet make 1 cord.

Shipping Measure.—40 cubic feet make 1 United States shipping ton. 100 cubic feet make 1 register ton. The latter value is merely to facilitate computation. Wheat in bulk is a good standard of comparison, since the long ton of 2,240 pounds of this grain occupies just about 40 cubic feet. The register tonnage of a vessel represents her entire internal capacity. Her real carrying capacity for cargo is, however, 20 to 25 per cent. less than this; so that her actual measurement cargo in shipping tons is from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 times the number indicated in the register.

Liquid Measure.—The standard is the Winchester gallon of 231 cubic inches. In GREAT BRITAIN the imperial gallon is 277.274 cubic inches. Hence the imperial gallon = 1.2003 United

States gallons. The *litre* is legal at 1.0567 quarts. The following table is the usual one for wine measure :

4 gills	make	1 pint.	(pt.)
2 pints	"	1 quart.	(qt.)
4 quarts	"	1 gallon	(gal.)
42 gallons	"	1 tierce.	
63 "	"	1 hogshead.	(hhd.)
84 "	"	1 puncheon.	
126 "	"	1 pipe.	
252 "	"	1 tun.	
10 "	"	1 anker.	
18 "	"	1 runlet.	
31½ "	"	1 barrel.	(bbl.)

In some of the States 32 gallons make a barrel. Beer measure as in GREAT BRITAIN. Apothecaries' measure also as in GREAT BRITAIN, except that its gallon and subdivisions are of the Winchester scale.

Dry Measure.—The bushel is 2150.42 cubic inches, that of ENGLAND being 2218.192 cubic inches. Hence the imperial bushel = 1.0315 United States bushels. In dry measure the litre is legal at 0.908 quart. The following is the usual table :

2 pints	make	1 quart.
4 quarts	"	1 gallon of 268.8 cubic inches.
2 gallons	"	1 peck. (pk.)
4 pecks	"	1 bushel. (bush.)
36 bushels	"	1 chaldron. (For coke and coal.)

Weight.—The three scales, avoirdupois, troy, and apothecaries', are the same as in GREAT BRITAIN. The standard avoirdupois pound of the United States, copied from the British standard, is 0.00734 grain too heavy. The gramme is legal at 15.432 grains, and the kilogramme at 2.2046 lbs. For postal purposes, at present, 15 grammes is reckoned the equivalent of the half-ounce. As for the ton, in some States it rates at 2,240 lbs., and in others at only 2,000. The latter value is the more usual and the more rational one.

Money.— 10 mills make 1 cent.
 10 cents “ 1 dime.
 10 dimes “ 1 dollar.
 10 dollars “ 1 eagle.

In the West and South, 12½ cents make a *bit*. In New York this sum is called a *shilling*. The *shilling* of the New England States is 16½ cents. These values, however, are not legal.

The present nickel five-cent piece represents the metric system; being 2 centimetres in diameter, and weighing 5 grammes.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.		Material.	Weight.	Fineness.
Double-eagle. \$20.	.....	Gold.	516.000	900
Eagle. \$10.	Before July 31, 1834.....	“	270.000	900
	Since “ “ “.....	“	258.000	900
¾-Eagle. \$5.	Before “ “ “.....	“	135.000	900
	Since “ “ “.....	“	129.000	900
½-Eagle. \$2.50.	Before “ “ “.....	“	67.500	900
	Since “ “ “.....	“	64.500	900
Three dollars.	.....	“	77.400	900
One dollar.	.....	“	25.800	900
Trade dollar.	.....	Silver.	420.000	900
Dollar.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	416.000	900
	From “ “ “ to 1838.....	“	412.500	900
Half-dollar.	Before “ “ “.....	“	208.000	900
	By act of “ “ “.....	“	208.000	900
	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	192.000	900
	By act of 1873, weighs 12½ grammes.	“	192.900	900
Quarter-dollar.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	104.000	900
	By act of “ “ “.....	“	103.125	900
	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	96.400	900
	Act of 1873, weighs 6½ grammes	“	96.450	900
Dime.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	41.600	900
	By act of “ “ “.....	“	41.250	900
	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	38.400	900
	By act of 1873, weighs 2½ grammes.....	“	38.500	900
Half-dime.	Before Jan. 18, 1837.....	“	20.800	900
	By act of “ “ “.....	“	20.625	900
	Since March 31, 1853.....	“	19.200	900
Three-cent piece.	Before 1853.....	“	12.375	900
	Since “ “ “.....	“	11.520	900
Five-cent	“ Copper and nickel.....	Alloy.	77.180	.....
Three-cent	“ “ “.....	“	80.000	.....
Two-cent	“ Copper, tin, and zinc.....	Bronze.	96.000	.....
Cent.	Weight variable for different dates.....	Copper.	.....	.....
	“ Copper and nickel.....	Alloy.	72.000	.....
	“ Copper, tin, and zinc.....	Bronze.	45.000	.....
Half-cent.	Obsolete. Weight variable.....	Copper.	.....	.....

None before 1834 now in circulation.

The following tables give the standard weight and least current weight of gold coins, both singly and in sums.

1. In sums. Coins over \$1.00 in value:

Sum of \$100.	Standard, 5.375 oz.	Least current weight, 5.348 oz.
" \$500.	" 26.875 "	" " 26.741 "
" \$1,000.	" 53.760 "	" " 53.481 "
" \$5,000.	" 268.750 "	" " 267.407 "

Of the gold dollar, 5,000 pieces are current when weighing not less than 266.145 ounces troy.

2. Single coins:

Name of Coin.	Standard.	Least Current Weight.
Double-eagle,	516.0 grains,	513.42 grains.
Eagle,	258.0 "	256.71 "
Half-eagle,	129.0 "	128.36 "
Quarter-eagle,	64.5 "	64.18 "
Three dollars,	77.4 "	77.02 "
Dollar,	25.8 "	25.55 "

Uruguay.

Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

The fanega = 7.776 bushels, or 274 litres.

The libra = 1.014286 lbs.

In money, the patacon rates in United States custom-houses at \$0.9498.

Van Diemen's Land. See TASMANIA.

Venetian Lombardy. (VENICE and MILAN.) See also ITALY.

Length.—12 atomi = 1 punto; 12 punti = 1 oncia; 12 oncie = 1 braccio. Also, 2 piede = 1 braccio. The piè = 15.61 inches at Milan, and 13.69 at Venice. The metre and its divisions are also used, under Italian names.

Road Measure.—The miglio = 1 kilometre, or 0.6214 mile.

Surface.—100 square palmi make 1 tornatura, = 1 are, or 0.0247 acre. Also, 1 campo = 0.6881 acre.

Capacity.—10 coppi = 1 pinta; 10 pinte = 1 mina; 10 mine = 1 soma. The pinta is the French litre, or 0.26418 gallon.

Weight.—10 grani = 1 denaro; 10 denari = 1 grosso; 10 grossi = 1 oncia; 10 oncie = 1 libbra metrica, or kilogramme. This libbra = 2.2046 lbs. 10 libbre = 1 rubbio.

For gold and silver, 24 grani = 1 denaro; 24 denari = 1 oncia; 8 oncie = 1 marco. The marco = 7.5562 troy ounces.

Money.—5 centesimi = 1 soldo Austriaca; 20 soldi = 1 lira. This lira = 20 Austrian kreuzers; hence, 3 lire = 1 Austrian florin.

In gold, the *sovrano* = \$6.778. The *zecchino*, or sequin, by French mint assay, is worth \$2.2704.

In silver, the *scudo nuove* = \$1.0109; the *scudo Cisalpine* = \$0.8971; and the *croisat*, or *scudo della croce* of the Venetian Republic, = \$1.2839. The *Filippo* of Milan (1786) = \$1.1408.

Venezuela.

Weights and measures of Spanish origin.

The *vara* = 32.874 inches, or 0.835 metre.

The *arroba* = 17.052 quarts, or 16.137 litres.

The quintal of 4 *arrobas* = 101.4381 lbs., or 46.012 kilogrammes.

The peso of 100 *centajos* = \$0.7836. In United States custom-houses it rates at \$0.7773.

Victoria. See AUSTRALIA.

Wallachia. See ROUMANIA.

West Australia. See AUSTRALIA.

West Indies.

1. SPANISH.—*Cuba*, *Porto Rico*, *Isle of Pines*, and *Culebra*.
2. FRENCH.—*Martinique*, *Deseada*, *Guadeloupe*, *Marie Galante*, *Les Saintes*, and part of *St. Martin*.
3. SWEDISH.—*St. Bartholomew*.
4. DUTCH.—Part of *St. Martin*, *Buen Ayre*, *Curaçoa*, *Oruba*, and *Tortuga*.
5. DANISH.—*Santa Cruz*, *St. Thomas*, and *St. Jan* or *John*.

6. BRITISH.—*Jamaica, Barbadoes, Grenada, Santa Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago, Antigua, Barbuda, Dominica, Nevis, Montserrat, St. Kitt's, Tortola, the Bahamas, and various minor islands.*

7. INDEPENDENT.—*Hayti*, including the separate republic of *Santo Domingo*.

In the SPANISH WEST INDIES, SPANISH weights and measures are used, with slight variations. The vara = 33.375 inches. The fanega = 3.12367 bushels. The arroba = 4.1 gallons.

In money, the peso of Cuba and Porto Rico now rates in United States custom-houses at \$0.9258.

In the FRENCH possessions, the old weights and measures of France are used. In MARTINIQUE, the aune = 1.30148 yards; the barique = 50 gallons; the livre = 1.079176 lbs.; the carré = 3.1909 acres. LES SAINTES has the BRITISH system.

In St. BARTHOLOMEW, SWEDISH values are used.

In the DANISH possessions the weights and measures are those of DENMARK; although ENGLISH standards of length are also used.

In the DUTCH WEST INDIES, except CURAÇOA, the weights and measures of HOLLAND are employed. CURAÇOA has a SPANISH system, in which the vara = 33.375 inches.

In the BRITISH possessions, the weights and measures are practically those of the UNITED STATES. In Jamaica, 102.023 gallons make a puncheon. The pound of Jamaica rates in United States custom-houses at \$4.865.

In HAYTI and SANTO DOMINGO are still the old French weights and measures, as in the FRENCH WEST INDIES. The dollar of HAYTI is the same in value as the dollar of the UNITED STATES.

Wurtemberg. See also GERMAN EMPIRE.

Length.—10 punkte = 1 linie; 10 linien = 1 zoll; 10 zoll = 1 fuss; 10 fuss = 1 ruche. The klafter is 6 fuss. The fuss = 11.26 inches, and the Stuttgart elle = 24.18 inches.

Surface.—The morgen of 38,400 square fuss = 0.7789 acre.

Liquid Measure.—4 schoppen = 1 mass; 10 mass = 1 immi; 16 immi = 1 eimer; 6 eimer = 1 fuder. The mass = 0.4853 gallon.

Dry Measure.—4 viertlein = 1 ecklein; 2 ecklein = 1 müsslein; 2 müsslein = 1 achtel; 2 achtel = 1 viertel; 4 viertel = 1 simri; 8 simri = 1 scheffel. The scheffel = 5.0292 bushels.

Weight.—As in the Zollverein, whose pfund is 500 grammes. For gold and silver, the mark = 233.855 grammes. The apothecaries' pfund (subdivided as in Germany generally) = 357.6337 grammes.

Money.—60 kreuzers = 1 florin; $5\frac{1}{2}$ florins = 1 ducat.

COIN TABLE.

COINS.	Material.	Fineness.	Value.
Vierfache jubiläums-dukatn.....	Gold.	986	\$9.4898
Former Friedrich d'or. 11 gulden.....	"	986	4.5410
Dukaten.....	"	986	2.8725
Doppeltvereinsthaler.....	Silver.	900	1.4409
Zwei-gulden.....	"	900	0.8252
Vereinsthaler.....	"	900	0.7204
Gulden or florin.....	"	900	0.4126
Half-gulden.....	"	"	0.2068
6-kreuzer	Billon.	883 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.0413
3 "	"	167 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.0206
1 "	"	"	0.0069
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	Copper.	"	0.0084
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	"	0.0017

Yucatan. See MEXICO.

Zanzibar.

Length.—The obra = 22.48 inches, or 0.571 metre.

Capacity.—The djezla = 7.305 bushels, or 257.4 litres.

Weight.—The bazla = 34.226 lbs., or 15.525 kilogrammes. The mane = 3.0071 lbs. The franzella of 36 rotoli = 35.2822 lbs.

Money.—The Austrian "Maria Theresa thaler" is here known as the "Janurio dollar."



PART SECOND.

I.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

IN the following table the units of length of various nations are arranged alphabetically; the value of each one being given in English or American feet or inches, and in French metres. The metre is now a legal standard in the Argentine Confederation, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, and the United States. After January 1, 1875, it will also be the standard in Austria.

Any value in feet may be converted into Russian sachsines by simply dividing by seven.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Me. res.
Ady	Malabar Coast...	10.460 inches.	0.26568
Alu	Denmark.....	24.716 "	0.62777
"	Iceland.....	22.470 "	0.57073
"	Norway.....	23.3808 "	0.59386
Arbi dra'a	Tripoli.....	19.029 "	0.48333
Archin arisch.....	Persia.....	88.28 "	0.97229
" schah.....	"	81.46 "	0.79907
Archine.....	Russia.....	23.00 "	0.71119
"	Servia.....	23.00 "	0.71119
"	Turkey.....	29.5281 "	0.75000
Aune	Martinique.....	46.8533 "	1.19005
"	Switzerland.....	47.2449 "	1.20000
Barleycorn.....	Great Britain.....	0.93334 "	0.00085
Brasa.....	Portugal.....	7.218 feet.	2.20007
Braccio.....	Ancona.....	25.3333 inches.	0.64346
"	Genoa.....	20.9535 "	0.53221
"	Modena.....	22.741 "	0.57761
"	Naples.....	27.503 "	0.69869

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Braccio di legno	Parma	21.844 inches.	0.54018
"	Rome	30.732 "	0.78079
"	Tuscany	22.98 "	0.58114
"	Venice	27.88 "	0.69544
Brache	Switzerland	23.6225 "	0.60000
Braza	Argentine Confed.	5.8868 feet.	1.78323
Canna	Genoa	7.8558 "	2.24185
"	Malta	6.8667 "	2.09298
"	Naples	6.9207 "	2.10984
"	Rome	6.5884 "	1.99185
"	Sicily	6.8581 "	1.93639
Cavezzo	Modena	10.2965 "	3.13578
Centimetre	France, etc.	0.993708 inch.	0.01000
Cheung	China	10.9375 feet.	3.33869
Chik. Official	"	13.125 inches.	0.83837
" Surveyor's	"	12.7 "	0.82257
" Commercial	"	14.76 "	0.87489
" Itinerary	"	12.17 "	0.89113
Cobdo, or covid	Mocha	19.000 "	0.48259
Covado	Goa	26.800 "	0.68071
"	Portugal	25.968 "	0.65937
Covid, hath, or haut	Ahmednuggur	14.0000 "	0.35559
"	Bengal	18.0000 "	0.45719
" hath, or haut	Bombay	12.1200 "	0.46026
"	Ceylon	18.5000 "	0.46989
"	Cochin-China	15.0000 "	0.85089
"	Java	27.0000 "	1.87157
" or haut	Madras	18.6000 "	0.47243
" codo, covado, cadree, or dra'a	Morocco	20.9200 "	0.59136
"	Muscat	39.1300 "	0.99833
"	Pondicherry	18.0000 "	0.45719
" or hasta	Singapore	18.0000 "	0.45719
" hath, or haut	Surat	20.9000 "	0.53005
Decametre	France, etc.	32.80899 feet.	10.000000
Decimetre	"	8.937079 inches.	0.10000
Dedo	Portugal	0.7212 "	0.01882
"	Spain	0.67923 "	0.01773
Derah, deraa, dhra'a, and dra'a. <i>See plc.</i>	Netherlands	0.8987 inches.	0.01000
Duim	Russia	1.00000 "	0.02540
Duime	Netherlands	39.37079 "	1.00000
El	England	45.0000 "	1.14209
Ell	Scotland	37.0600 "	0.94131
Elle	Austria	30.6758 "	0.77915
"	Baden	23.6225 "	0.60000
"	Bavaria	32.2235 "	0.81847
"	Bremen	22.772 "	0.57893
"	Brunswick	22.470 "	0.57073
"	Hamburg	22.540 "	0.57251
"	Hanover	22.992 "	0.58393
"	Hesse-Cassel	22.434 "	0.56981
"	Hesse-Darmstadt	31.4966 "	0.50000
"	Lübeck	22.670 "	0.57381
"	Prague	23.200 "	0.56927
"	Prussia	26.2586 "	0.66696

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

87

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metros.
Ylle.....	Saxony.....	22.296 inches.	0.56681
".....	Stuttgart.....	24.180 "	0.61416
Endasch.....	Smyrna.....	24.65 "	0.62610
".....	Roumania.....	26.08 "	0.66242
".....	Turkey.....	25.70 "	0.65227
Estadal.....	Spain.....	11.128 feet.	3.39275
Etto.....	Sumatra.....	18.0000 inches.	0.45719
Fann.....	Norway.....	70.1424 "	1.78158
Fan.....	China.....	0.18125 "	0.00883
Fathom.....	Great Britain.....	6. "	1.82877
Favn.....	Denmark.....	74.148 inches.	1.88381
Feldfuss. <i>See</i> fuss.....	.....	.....	.....
Fod.....	Denmark.....	19.358 "	0.31889
Foot.....	Great Britain.....	12.000 "	0.30476
".....	Malta.....	11.17 "	0.28371
".....	United States.....	12.000 "	0.30476
Fot.....	Norway.....	11.6904 "	0.29693
".....	Sweden.....	11.679 "	0.29664
Fonte.....	Russia.....	12.0000 "	0.304761
Fuss.....	Austria.....	12.4456 "	0.316111
".....	Baden.....	11.811 "	0.30000
".....	Bavaria.....	11.490 "	0.29184
".....	Bremen.....	11.386 "	0.28919
" <i>Werkshuh</i>	Frankfort.....	11.205 "	0.28460
" <i>Feldfuss</i>	".....	14.006 "	0.35575
".....	Hamburg.....	11.27 "	0.28626
".....	Hanover.....	11.496 "	0.29199
" <i>Waldfuss</i>	Hesse-Cassel.....	11.324 "	0.28763
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	9.8427 "	0.25000
".....	Lübeck.....	11.335 "	0.28790
".....	Prague.....	11.880 "	0.30174
" <i>Rheinfuss</i>	Prussia.....	12.357 "	0.31386
".....	Saxony.....	11.148 "	0.28316
".....	Württemberg.....	11.260 "	0.28509
Gez. <i>See</i> guz.....	.....	.....	.....
Gherlah.....	Bengal.....	2.25 "	0.05715
Goess. <i>See</i> guz.....	.....	.....	.....
Gon.....	Annam.....	689.498 feet.	194.91606
Grao.....	Portngal.....	0.1803 inch.	0.00458
Guerze, or gueza.....	Ispahan.....	87.39 inches.	0.94969
Gufrah.....	Turkey.....	1.6062 "	0.04077
Gujah. <i>See</i> guz.....	.....	.....	.....
Guz, or goess.....	Afghanistan.....	45.6700 "	1.16
" <i>gez</i>	Bengal.....	36.0000 "	0.91438
".....	Bombay.....	27.1800 "	0.69086
".....	Gujerat.....	29.3934 "	0.59266
".....	Mocha.....	24.9998 "	0.68498
" <i>or gujah</i>	Mysore.....	88 2000 "	0.97026
Halloh.....	Sumatra.....	30.0000 "	0.91433
Hand.....	Great Britain.....	4.0000 "	0.10160
Hasch.....	Turkestan.....	28.0000 "	0.71119
Hasta. <i>See</i> covid.....	.....	.....	.....
Hatt.....	Turkey.....	0.1025 "	0.00260
Haut, or hath. <i>See</i> also covid.....	Masulipatan.....	19.1250 "	0.48577
".....	Mysore.....	19.1000 "	0.48513
Hectometre.....	France, etc.....	326.0899 feet.	100.00000
Inc.....	Japan.....	6.25 "	1.90624

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Inch	Great Britain	1.0000 inch.	0.02540
Jaktan	Guinea	12.0000 feet.	3.65753
Jankal	Sumatra	9.0000 inches.	0.22859
Jaob	Bengal	0.250 "	0.00635
Jarda Ionla	Ionian Isles	36.0000 "	0.91438
Jow	Bengal	0.250 "	0.00635
Jumba	Singapore	14.400 "	0.36575
Kassaba	Mocha	12.300 feet.	3.74897
Ken	Siam	37.536 inches.	0.96101
Khalebl, for woolens	Roumania	26.43 "	0.67181
Kilometre	France	3280.839 feet.	1000.00000
Klafter	Austria	6.22278 "	1.89667
"	Baden	5.9056 "	1.80000
"	Bavaria	5.765 "	1.75104
"	Bremen	5.693 "	1.73514
"	Hesse-Darmstadt	8.202 "	2.50000
"	Württemberg	5.63 "	1.71599
Kole	Travancore	29.065 inches.	0.73824
Kot. For silk and linen	Roumania	24.86 "	0.63143
Ligne	Switzerland	0.11811 "	0.00300
Line	Great Britain	0.08333 "	0.00212
Linea	Spain	0.07728 "	0.00197
Linha	Portugal	0.09016 "	0.00229
Linia	Russia	0.08333 "	0.00212
Linie	Austria	0.08643 "	0.00219
"	Denmark	0.0855 "	0.00218
"	Norway	0.08118 "	0.00206
"	Sweden	0.1168 "	0.00297
Link	Great Britain	8.0000 "	0.20319
Ly	Annam	0.02558 "	0.00065
Mau	"	239.75 feet.	73.07448
Metre	France	39.37079 inches	1.00000
Millimetre	"	0.039371 "	0.00100
Moot	Bengal	3.00000 "	0.07620
Nail	Great Britain	2.2500 "	0.05714
Ngu	Annam	7.9917 feet.	2.43583
Noctat	Turkey	0.00854 inches.	0.00022
Ohra	Zanzibar	22.48 "	0.57093
Oroub	Turkey	3.2125 "	0.08153
Palgat, or paulgaut	Birmah	1.0000 "	0.02540
Palin	Great Britain	3.00000 "	0.07620
"	Netherlands	3.987079 "	0.10000
Palma	Roumania	10.89 "	0.27660
Palno	Argentine Confed.	8.5302 "	0.21666
"	Balearic Isles	7.697 "	0.19550
"	Genoa	8.9797 "	0.22809
"	Malta	10.3000 "	0.26162
"	Naples	10.381 "	0.26367
" da craveira	Portugal	8.656 "	0.21986
"	Rome	8.796 "	0.22349
"	Sicily	9.5297 "	0.24705
"	Spain	8.346 "	0.21199
"	Tuscany	11.49 "	0.29057
Parmack	Turkey	1.2303 "	0.03125
Perch. See rod	Great Britain	16.6667 feet.	5.07991
Perche	Switzerland	9.8426 "	3.00000
Phan. Cloth measure	Annam	0.2558 inch.	0.00649

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

89

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Pje, or pik.	Abyssinia	27.0000 inches.	0.65579
"	Aleppo	26.680 "	0.67639
"	Algeria	24.92 "	0.63296
"	Crete	25.09 "	0.63727
"	Cyprus	26.45 "	0.67182
"	Damascus	22.88 "	0.57987
" Nile	Egypt	9.0198 "	0.2545
" native	"	22.3705 "	0.5682
" cloth	"	25.5088 "	0.0479
" builder's	"	29.5281 "	0.7500
" road	"	29.0911 "	0.7889
"	Morocco	26.0000 "	0.66089
"	Tripoli	26.42 "	0.67106
" for silk	Tunis	24.83 "	0.63067
Pie	Argentine Confed.	11.3736 "	0.28888
"	Canary Isles	11.126 "	0.28259
"	Spain	11.128 "	0.28265
Pié	Ancona	15.984 "	0.39075
" liprando	Genoa	20.228 "	0.51377
" manual	"	18.485 "	0.34251
"	Milan	15.61 "	0.39649
"	Modena	20.598 "	0.52305
"	Parma	22.428 "	0.56966
"	Rome	11.592 "	0.29443
"	Venice	13.69 "	0.34773
Pied	Switzerland	11.8112 "	0.30000
Pikl.	Greece	39.37079 "	1.00000
Pole. See rod.	Great Britain	16.6667 feet.	5.07991
Pollegada.	Portugal	1.082 inches.	0.02748
Ponto.	"	0.0075 "	0.00019
Pouce	Switzerland	1.18112 "	0.03000
Punkt.	Austria	0.00720 "	0.00018
Pulgada	Spain	0.9273 "	0.02335
Punto.	"	0.0064 "	0.00017
Rahf.	N. Madagascar	7.7433 feet.	2.36012
"	S.	3.8716 "	1.18006
Ref.	Sweden	97.325 "	29.66412
Rob, or robl.	Algeria	3.115 inches.	0.07912
Rod, perch, or pole.	Great Britain	16.6667 feet.	5.07991
Rode.	Denmark	10.2988 "	3.13885
"	Norway	9.7420 "	2.96980
Roede	Netherlands	32.80889 "	10.00000
Ruthe	Austria	12.44556 "	3.79332
"	Baden	9.8427 "	3.00000
"	Bavaria	9.575 "	2.91841
"	Bremen	15.181 "	4.62704
"	Brunswick	14.980 "	4.56534
"	Frankfort	11.6717 "	3.55748
"	Hanover	15.325 "	4.67184
"	Hesse-Cassel	13.0865 "	3.98867
"	Prussia	12.357 "	3.76685
"	Saxony	14.865 "	4.53048
"	Württemberg	9.3883 "	2.85999
Sachine, sagène, or sashen	Russia	7.00000 "	2.13356
Sals	Japan	11.9291 inches.	0.30299
Sao	Annam	23.975 feet.	7.30745
Saundaung, or royal cubit.	Birmah	22.0000 inches.	0.55878

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Schuh.....	Brunswick.....	11.285 inches.	0.28536
Sesma.....	Spain.....	5.564 "	0.14182
Sok.....	Slam.....	18.918 "	0.48051
Span.....	Bengal.....	9.0000 "	0.22859
	Great Britain.....	9.0000 "	0.22859
Stab. <i>See</i> metre.....	Germany.....	89.87079 "	1.00000
".....	Hungary.....	62.2278 "	1.55055
Stadio.....	Ionian Isles.....	66.000 feet.	20.11644
Stadion. <i>See</i> kilometre.....	Greece.....	8280.899 "	1000.00000
Stang.....	Sweden.....	9.7825 "	2.96641
Streep.....	Netherlands.....	0.08837 inch.	0.00100
Strich.....	Germany.....	0.08987 "	0.00100
Tac.....	Annam.....	2.558 "	0.06497
Taim, or cubit.....	Birmah.....	18.0000 "	0.45719
Tchetverk.....	Russia.....	7.00000 "	0.17780
That.....	Annam.....	68.9498 feet.	19.49161
Thuoc.....	".....	25.58 inches.	0.64972
Toise.....	Switzerland.....	11.8112 feet.	3.60000
Tomme.....	Denmark.....	1.02988 inches	0.02616
Trait.....	Switzerland.....	0.011811 "	0.00080
Truong.....	Annam.....	21.8166 f-et.	6.49720
Tsun.....	China.....	1.8125 inches.	0.03394
".....	Norway.....	0.9742 "	0.02474
".....	Sweden.....	1.1679 "	0.02966
Tung.....	Sumatra.....	12.0000 feet.	3.65753
Ungle.....	Bengal.....	0.7500 inches.	0.01905
Yara.....	Argentine Confed.....	84.1208 "	0.86664
".....	Brazil.....	42.7961 "	1.08700
".....	Central America.....	32.874 "	0.88493
".....	Chill.....	33.867 "	0.84756
".....	Cuba.....	33.875 "	0.84771
".....	Curacoa.....	33.875 "	0.84771
".....	Mexico.....	32.9 "	0.83564
".....	Peru.....	33.867 "	0.84756
".....	Portugal.....	48.28 "	1.09923
".....	Spain.....	33.884 "	0.84794
".....	Venezuela.....	32.874 "	0.83498
Verschok.....	Russia.....	1.75000 "	0.04445
Yonah.....	Siam.....	6.806 feet.	1.92203
Waldfuss. <i>See</i> fuss.....			
Werkschuh. ".....			
Yan.....	China.....	109.375 "	23.3369
Yard.....	Great Britain.....	3.0600 "	0.91438
Zentimeter. <i>See</i> centimetre.....	Germany.....	0.3987 inch.	0.01000
Zoll.....	Austria.....	1.08718 "	0.02684
".....	Baden.....	1.1811 "	0.03000
".....	Bavaria.....	0.9575 "	0.02482
".....	Bremen.....	0.9488 "	0.02409
".....	Brunswick.....	0.9862 "	0.02878
".....	Frankfort.....	0.98375 "	0.02872
".....	Hamburg.....	0.9891 "	0.02885
".....	Hanover.....	0.958 "	0.02483
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.9437 "	0.02397
".....	Lübeck.....	0.9446 "	0.02399
".....	Prussia.....	1.02975 "	0.02615
".....	Saxony.....	0.9290 "	0.02359
".....	Württemberg.....	1.1260 "	0.02859

II.—ROAD MEASURES.

The value of each unit is here given in English miles and French kilometres.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Miles.	Kilometres.
Baryd.....	Arabia.....	12.0000 (about).	19.3117-0
.....	Egypt.....	13.776	22.163923
.....	Bengal.....	1.1364	1.828826
.....	Seringapatam.....	8.6153	5.867241
.....	Arnam.....	0.55 (about).	0.885123
.....	Portugal.....	0.1509	0.257168
.....	Arabia.....	3.0000	4.827945
.....	Egypt.....	3.444	5.542481
.....	Great Britain.....	0.125	0.201164
.....	Mysore.....	14.5833	23.467123
.....	Norway.....	5.5352	8.91783
.....	Mysore.....	2.7344	4.40651
.....	Great Britain.....	3.0000	4.827945
.....	Portugal.....	3.8359	6.172044
.....	Argentine Confed.....	0.3231	0.51997
.....	Spain.....	4.2151	6.784424
.....	China.....	0.3457	0.55641
.....	Switzerland.....	2.9826	4.80000
.....	Annam.....	0.275	0.442561
.....	Austria.....	4.7142	7.586618
.....	Baden.....	5.5234	8.88883
.....	Bavaria.....	4.6143	7.42785
.....	Bremen.....	3.9046	6.27729
.....	Brunswick.....	6.7136	10.804297
.....	Hamburg.....	4.6807	7.532721
.....	Hanover.....	4.6886	7.416626
.....	Lithuania.....	4.9953	8.039816
.....	Prussia.....	4.6807	7.532721
.....	Saxony.....	4.2227	6.79565
.....	.....	5.6303	9.060872
.....	Lombardy.....	0.6214	1.00000
.....	Naples.....	1.1469	1.845723
.....	Sardinia.....	1.3835	2.226487
.....	Tuscany.....	1.0277	1.65389
.....	Denmark.....	4.6812	7.53352
.....	Norway.....	6.6422	10.68989
.....	Netherlands.....	0.6214	1.00000
.....	England.....	1.00000	1.609315
.....	Ireland.....	1.27272	2.048219
.....	Scotland.....	1.1259	1.810479
.....	Portugal.....	1.2786	2.057848
.....	Egypt.....	1.148	1.847494
.....	Argentine Confed.....	1.149	1.849103
.....	Siam.....	2.8886	4.64401
.....	Birmah.....	2.4306	3.911601
.....	Russia.....	0.6628	1.066654
.....	Baden.....	2.7617	4.44444

III.—SQUARE MEASURES.

The value of each unit is here given in English square inches or square feet, and in square metres.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Square archine.....	Turkey.....	6.0549 feet.	0.5625
" aune.....	Switzerland.....	15.5006 "	1.4400
" centimetre.....	France, etc.....	0.1550 inch.	0.0001
" chik. Mathematical	China.....	1.1959 feet.	0.1111
" decametre.....	France, etc.....	1076.43 "	100.0000
" decimetre.....	"	15.5006 inches.	0.0100
" fod.....	Denmark.....	1.0605 "	0.09834
" foot.....	Great Britain....	1.0000 "	0.09288
" fot.....	Norway.....	0.9484 "	0.08817
" ".....	Sweden.....	0.9472 "	0.08799
" foute.....	Russia.....	1.0000 "	0.09288
" fuss.....	Austria.....	1.0757 "	0.09993
" ".....	Baden.....	0.9688 "	0.09000
" ".....	Bavaria.....	0.9168 "	0.08517
" ".....	Bremen.....	0.9003 "	0.08362
" " (werkschuh).....	Frankfort.....	0.8719 "	0.08009
" " (feldfuss).....	"	1.3623 "	0.12656
" ".....	Hamburg.....	0.8820 "	0.08194
" ".....	Hanover.....	0.9178 "	0.08524
" ".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.8905 "	0.08273
" ".....	Hesse-Darmstadt	0.6728 "	0.06250
" ".....	Lübeck.....	0.8922 "	0.08289
" ".....	Prussia.....	1.0605 "	0.09834
" ".....	Saxony.....	0.8633 "	0.08018
" ".....	Württemberg.....	0.8805 "	0.08184
" guz.....	Bengal.....	9.0000 "	0.83359
" klafter.....	Austria.....	88.7283 feet.	3.59732
" ".....	Baden.....	84.8763 "	3.24000
" ".....	Bavaria.....	83.2852 "	3.06614
" ".....	Württemberg.....	81.6969 "	2.94455
" metre.....	France, etc.....	10.7643 "	1.00000
" millimetre.....	"	0.00155 inch.	0.000001
" palmo.....	Portugal.....	0.5203 feet.	0.06565
" ".....	Spain.....	0.4836 "	0.04494
" pie.....	"	0.8600 "	0.07989
" pie.....	Ancona.....	1.6435 "	0.15263
" "birrando.....	Genoa.....	2.8415 "	0.26896
" "manual.....	"	1.2628 "	0.11731
" ".....	Milan.....	1.6922 "	0.15721
" ".....	Modena.....	2.9449 "	0.27353
" ".....	Parma.....	3.4931 "	0.32456
" ".....	Rome.....	0.9831 "	0.08669
" ".....	Venice.....	1.3015 "	0.12091
" pied.....	Switzerland.....	0.9688 "	0.09000
" rod.....	Great Britain....	266.6222 "	25.80538
" rode.....	Denmark.....	106.0549 "	9.85298
" ".....	Norway.....	94.9066 "	8.81674
" ruthe.....	Austria.....	154.8930 "	14.38912
" ".....	Baden.....	96.8787 "	9.00000
" ".....	Bavaria.....	91.6806 "	8.51712
" ".....	Bremen.....	230.4623 "	21.40913

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metres.
Square ruche.....	Brunswick.....	224.4004 feet.	20.84689
" ".....	Frankfort.....	186.2286 "	12.55545
" ".....	Hanover.....	284.9476 "	21.82572
" ".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	171.2565 "	15.90813
" ".....	Prussia.....	152.6954 "	14.18589
" ".....	Saxony.....	220.9682 "	20.52548
" ".....	Württemberg.....	88.0465 "	8.17958
" sachine.....	Russia.....	49.0000 "	4.55108
" schuh.....	Brunswick.....	0.8766 "	0.08148
" vara.....	Argentine Confed.	8.0710 "	0.75106
" ".....	Brazil.....	12.6594 "	1.17608
" ".....	Central America.	7.5049 "	0.71720
" ".....	Chill.....	7.7815 "	0.71894
" ".....	Cuba.....	7.7854 "	0.71861
" ".....	Mexico.....	7.5165 "	0.69814
" ".....	Peru.....	7.7815 "	0.71884
" ".....	Portugal.....	18.0080 "	1.20546
" ".....	Spain.....	7.7895 "	0.71910
" ".....	Venezuela.....	7.5049 "	0.71720
" yard.....	Great Britain.....	9.0000 "	0.88562
" zoll.....	Austria.....	1.0757 inch.	0.00069
" ".....	Baden.....	1.8950 "	0.00090
" ".....	Bavaria.....	0.9163 "	0.00059
" ".....	Bremen.....	0.9003 "	0.00058
" ".....	Brunswick.....	0.8766 "	0.00056
" ".....	Frankfort.....	0.8719 "	0.00056
" ".....	Hamburg.....	0.8820 "	0.00057
" ".....	Hanover.....	0.9178 "	0.00059
" ".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.8905 "	0.00057
" ".....	Lübeck.....	0.8922 "	0.00057
" ".....	Prussia.....	1.0605 "	0.00068
" ".....	Saxony.....	0.8638 "	0.00055
" ".....	Württemberg.....	1.2679 "	0.00082

IV.—LAND MEASURES.

HERE the value of each measure is given in English acres and in French ares.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Acres.	Ares.
Acker.....	Hesse-Cassel....	0.5897	28.8610
Acre.....	Great Britain.. }	1.0000	40.4629
".....	United States.. }	1.0000	40.4629
Ar.....	Germany..... }	0.0247	1.0000
Are.....	France..... }	0.0247	1.0000
Arpent.....	Lower Canada.. }	0.8449	84.1912
".....	Switzerland....	8.5568	144.0000

LAND MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Acres.	Ares.
Biggah	Bengal.....	0.3306	13.3770
"	Bombay.....	0.6074	24.5772
Biolca.....	Modena.....	0.7009	28.3695
"	Parma.....	0.7523	30.4605
Bunder	Netherlands..	2.4714	100.0000
Campo.....	Ven. Lombardy..	0.6881	27.8425
Cawney, or cassenev.....	Carnatic.....	1.0047	40.6531
"	Madras.....	1.3223	53.5042
Centare.....	France, etc.....	0.0025	0.0100
Chattaek or chittaek.....	Bengal.....	0.00103	0.0417
Cottah.....	"	0.0165	0.6676
Declatina.....	Russia.....	2.6097	119.2498
Drohn.....	Hanover.....	0.4815	17.4597
Fanegada.....	Spain.....	1.5371	64.2188
Feddau.....	Egypt.....	1.0382	42.0084
Fjerdings.....	Norway.....	0.15165	6.1342
Geira.....	Portugal.....	1.4287	57.8094
Giornata.....	Sardinia.....	0.9393	38.0068
Hectare.....	France.....	2.4714	100.0000
Hektar.....	Germany.....	2.4714	100.0000
Joch.....	Austria.....	1.4223	57.5505
Juchart. <i>See</i> morgen.....	"	"	"
Kappland.....	Norway.....	0.03791	1.5339
Kerat.....	Egypt.....	0.04326	1.7504
Maoney.....	Madras.....	0.0551	2.2295
Mau.....	Annam.....	1.3201	53.4152
Moggio.....	Naples.....	0.8584	34.7334
Morgen.....	Baden.....	0.8897	36.0000
" juchart, or tagewerk.....	Bavaria.....	0.8416	34.0536
"	Bremen.....	0.6343	25.6656
"	Brunswick.....	0.6208	25.1194
"	Frankfort.....	0.5004	20.2476
"	Hamburg.....	2.3552	96.5123
" of Calenberg.....	Hanover.....	0.6472	26.1876
"	Hesse-Darmstadt..	0.6173	24.9980
"	Prussia.....	0.6309	25.5281
"	Saxony.....	1.5216	61.5636
"	Württemberg.....	0.7739	31.5166
Orlong.....	Malacca.....	1.3223	53.5042
Ref.....	Sweden.....	0.2175	8.8007
Rood.....	Great Britain.....	0.2500	10.1157
Rubbio.....	Rome.....	4.5658	184.7459
Saccato.....	Tuscany.....	1.3890	56.2031
Spannland.....	Norway.....	0.6066	24.5448
Staro.....	Parma.....	0.1255	5.0781
Strich.....	Bohemia.....	0.7111	28.7732
Tavola.....	Modena.....	0.00973	0.3937
"	Parma.....	0.01045	0.4228
Tøndeland.....	Denmark.....	1.3635	55.1713
" or tunna.....	Norway.....	1.2132	49.0397
Tornatura.....	Ven. Lombardy..	0.0247	1.0000
Vierkante roede.....	Netherlands.....	0.0247	1.0000
Viertel.....	Baden.....	0.3224	9.0000
"	Hesse-Darmstadt..	0.1544	6.2474
Vorling.....	Hanover.....	0.3286	13.0938
Yugada.....	Spain.....	79.3550	3210.941

V.—CUBIC MEASURES.

THE following table is inserted merely to facilitate many calculations, and does not pretend to be even approximately complete. The value of each cube is given in English cubic feet or cubic inches, and in either cubic metres (m.), cubic decimetres (dm.), or cubic centimetres (cm.).

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metric.
Cubic archine.....	Turkey.....	14.8996 feet.	0.421875 m.
" centimetre.....	France, etc.....	0.0610 inches.	1.00000 cm.
" chik (mathematical)..	China.....	1.8084 feet.	18.70159 dm.
" decimetre.....	France, etc.....	62.449 inches.	1.000 "
" fod.....	Denmark.....	1.0922 foot.	80.842 "
" foot.....	Great Britain.....	1.0.000 "	28.807 "
" fot.....	Norway.....	0.9246 "	26.179 "
" "	Sweden.....	0.9219 "	26.108 "
" foute.....	Russia.....	1.0.000 "	28.807 "
" fuss.....	Austria.....	1.1156 "	81.558 "
" "	Baden.....	0.9585 "	27.000 "
" "	Bavaria.....	0.8773 "	24.856 "
" "	Bremen.....	0.8542 "	24.185 "
" "	Frankfort.....	0.8141 "	23.052 "
" "	".....	1.5.899 "	45.020 "
" "	Hamburg.....	0.8284 "	23.458 "
" "	Hanover.....	0.8792 "	24.895 "
" "	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.8408 "	23.796 "
" "	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	0.8513 "	15.625 "
" "	Lübeck.....	0.8420 "	23.868 "
" "	Prussia.....	1.0919 "	30.9.1 "
" "	Saxony.....	0.8017 "	22.704 "
" "	Württemberg.....	0.8261 "	23.391 "
" inch.....	Great Britain.....	1.0000 inch.	16.387 cm.
" metre.....	France, etc.....	35.815 feet.	1.000 m.
" palmo.....	Portugal.....	648.56 inches.	10.629 dm.
" "	Spain.....	581.85 "	9.527 "
" pie.....	".....	0.7974 feet.	22.581 "
" piè.....	Ancona.....	2.1070 "	59.662 "
" "lprando.....	Genoa.....	4.7888 "	135.620 "
" "manual.....	".....	1.4191 "	40.181 "
" "	Milan.....	2.1970 "	62.335 "
" "	Modena.....	5.0537 "	143.090 "
" "	Parma.....	6.5287 "	184.860 "
" "	Rome.....	0.9015 "	25.524 "
" "	Venice.....	1.4848 "	42.048 "
" pied.....	Switzerland.....	0.9585 "	27.000 "
" schuh.....	Brunswick.....	0.8185 "	23.237 "
" yard.....	Great Britain.....	27.0000 "	0.764 m.
" "	Austria.....	1.1421 inches.	18.275 cm.
" "	Baden.....	1.6476 "	27.000 "
" "	Bavaria.....	0.8780 "	14.885 "
" "	Bremen.....	0.8541 "	18.980 "
" "	Brunswick.....	0.8206 "	18.447 "
" "	Frankfort.....	0.8140 "	18.346 "

MEASURES.	Locality.	Feet or Inches.	Metric.
Cubic zoll.....	Hamburg.....	0.8282 inch.	18.598 cm.
" "	Hanover.....	0.8792 "	14.402 "
" "	Hesse-Cassel....	0.8401 "	18.772 "
" "	Lübeck.....	0.8428 "	18.807 "
" "	Prussia.....	1.0919 "	17.882 "
" "	Saxony.....	0.8017 "	18.128 "
" "	Württemberg.....	1.4276 "	28.944 "

VI.—LIQUID MEASURES.

IN this table the value of every measure is given in United States or Winchester quarts or gallons, in English imperial quarts or gallons, and in litres. The litre is a legal standard in the Argentine Confederation, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, and the United States. After January 1, 1876, it will be the standard in Austria.

MEASURES.	Locality.	U. S. Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Ahm.....	Hamburg.....	88.1472 gal's.	81.7785 galls.	144.8988
"	Hanover.....	41.4895 "	34.5156 "	156.8609
"	Lübeck.....	89.5788 "	82.1288 "	149.7966
Almud.....	Turkey.....	1.89086 "	1.1517 "	5.2269
Almude.....	Lisbon.....	4.3695 "	3.6894 "	16.5899
"	Oporto.....	6.62558 "	5.5186 "	25.0758
Alquíere.....	Lisbon.....	2.18475 "	1.8197 "	8.2699
"	Oporto.....	8.31279 "	2.7598 "	12.5899
Amola.....	Genoa.....	0.1898 "	0.1589 "	0.7184
Anker.....	Bremen.....	9.5741 "	7.9744 "	86.2408
"	Denmark.....	9.9528 "	8.2698 "	87.6743
"	Hamburg.....	9.5368 "	7.9474 "	86.0996
"	Hanover.....	10.3599 "	8.6229 "	89.2153
"	Lübeck.....	9.8985 "	8.2405 "	87.4498
"	Prussia.....	9.0732 "	7.5572 "	84.8447
"	Saxony.....	17.1768 "	14.3064 "	65.0174
"	United States.....	10.0000 "	8.3208 "	87.8523
Arroba.....	Cuba.....	4.100 "	3.4141 "	15.5197
" for wine.....	Spain.....	4.26304 "	3.5507 "	16.1869
" for oil.....	"	8.81568 "	2.7640 "	12.5615
"	Venezuela.....	4.268 "	3.5507 "	16.1869
Azumbre.....	Spain.....	0.5329 "	0.4439 "	2.0172
Baril.....	Argentine Confed.....	20.0768 "	16.7223 "	75.9966
"	Mexico.....	20.0000 "	16.6416 "	75.7046
Barile.....	Ionian Islands.....	19.2096 "	16.0000 "	72.7146

LIQUID MEASURES.

97

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Barls. For wine.	Malta.....	10.997 galls.	9.1505 galls.	41.6259
" " "	Modena.....	11.0056 "	9.1667 "	41.6594
" " "	Naples.....	11.574 "	9.6492 "	43.8110
" " "	Rome.....	15.412 "	12.8809 "	58.3390
" " "	Sardinia.....	17 0-4 "	14.2235 "	64.6680
" " For wine.	Tuscany.....	12.0444 "	10.0319 "	45.5916
Barique.....	Martinique.....	50.0000 "	41.6740 "	189.2615
Barrel Beer.....	Great Britain.....	43.2128 "	36.0000 "	163.5725
" " " " " "	United States.....	81.5000 "	26.2365 "	119.2369
Boccale.....	Modena.....	0.27514 "	0.2241 "	1.0415
" For wine.	Rome.....	0.4816 "	0.4011 "	1.8226
" " " " " "	Sardinia.....	0.2067 "	0.1721 "	0.7824
" " " " " "	Tuscany.....	0.3011 "	0.2503 "	1.1397
Bota See pipa.	Portugal.....	113.631 "	94.6451 "	439.1272
Botta For wine.	Naples.....	123.878 "	107.3446 "	478.84.6
" " " " " "	Rome.....	246.592 "	205.3706 "	983.4242
Butt. For wine.	Great Britain.....	129.6643 "	105.0000 "	490.8199
" " beer.....	" " " " " "	129.6643 "	105.0000 "	490.8199
Caffiso. " oil.....	Malta.....	5.499 "	4.5802 "	20.8153
Canada.....	Portugal.....	0.36412 "	0.3023 "	1.4783
Cantara.....	Central America.....	4.2631 "	3.5595 "	16.1371
" See arroba	Spain.....	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
Cantaro. " alquiere	Portugal.....	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
Caraffa.....	Naples.....	0.77156 qts.	0.6427 qts.	0.73053
Carro.....	" " " " " "	257.757 galls.	214.6901 galls.	975.637
" " " " " "	Sardinia.....	148.822 "	123.9563 "	563.3456
Cass.....	Cyprus.....	1.25 "	1.4114 "	4.7316
Centilitre.....	France, etc.....	0.1057 qt.	0.0890 qt.	0.10100
Cohl.....	Siam.....	13.3-5 galls.	11.1486 galls.	50.6662
Copa.....	Spain.....	0.1832 qts.	0.1109 qts.	0.1274
Coppo.....	Ven. Lombardy.....	1.0567 "	0.8802 "	0.1080
Corba.....	Roman States.....	20.7617 galls.	17.2921 galls.	78.5892
Cuartilla.....	Central America.....	1.0658 "	0.8377 "	4.0844
Quartillo.....	Spain.....	0.5320 qts.	0.4439 qts.	0.5053
Cuba or kuba.....	Abyssinia.....	0.2684 galls.	0.2236 galls.	1.0159
Cuddy. See gudda.	Mocha.....	1.9990 "	1.665 "	7.5668
Decalitre.....	France, etc.....	2.6413 "	2.2004 "	10.0000
Decilitre.....	" " " " " "	0.1057 qts.	0.8802 qts.	0.1000
Dicetoll.....	Ionian Islands.....	0.6008 "	0.5000 "	0.5684
Drelling.....	Austria.....	358.86 galls.	298.9 galls.	1358.4
Elmer.....	" " " " " "	14.9525 "	12.4589 "	56.5997
" For wine.	Bavaria.....	16.9444 "	14.1182 "	64.1396
" " " " " "	Hamburg.....	7.6295 "	6.3857 "	28.9799
" " " " " "	Hanover.....	16.5753 "	13.8062 "	62.7443
" " " " " "	Lübeck.....	7.9147 "	6.5923 "	29.5595
" " " " " "	Prague.....	16.1387 "	13.4416 "	61.0893
" " " " " "	Prussia.....	18.1464 "	15.1144 "	68.6805
" " " " " "	Saxony.....	20.0884 "	16.6908 "	75.8513
" " " " " "	Württemberg.....	77.6494 "	64.6755 "	298.93
Fass. Beer.....	Brunswick.....	106.7045 "	88.8756 "	403.91
" " " " " "	German Empire.....	26.418 "	22.004 "	100.00
" " " " " "	Hanover.....	107.7430 "	89.7409 "	407.84
" " " " " "	Hungary.....	52.5450 "	43.7656 "	198.9
" " " " " "	Prague.....	64.5598 "	53.7729 "	244.83
" " " " " "	Saxony.....	100.1737 "	83.4364 "	379.137
Ferren.....	Muscata.....	7.9254 "	6.6012 "	30.0000
Fiasco.....	Modena.....	2.2911 qts.	1.8333 qts.	2.0542

LIQUID MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Fiasco.....	Tuscany.....	2.4039 qts.	2.0064 qts.	2.2809
Firkin.....	Great Britain.....	10.8054 galls.	9.0000 galls.	40.0166
Fluid-drachm.....	United States.....	0.0039 qts.	0.0023 qts.	0.0047
“ ounce.....	“ “.....	0.03125 “	0.02608 “	0.0296
Foglietta.....	Roman States.....	0.4316 “	0.4011 “	0.4560
Frasco.....	Argentine Confed.....	2.5096 “	2.0908 “	2.3749
“ “.....	Mexico.....	2.500 “	2.0823 “	2.3672
Fuder.....	Austria.....	478.479 galls.	398.538 galls.	1811.19
“ “.....	Baden.....	396.27 “	330.06 “	1500.00
“ “.....	Bremen.....	229.779 “	191.387 “	869.78
“ “.....	Brunswick.....	237.121 “	197.501 “	897.57
“ “.....	Frankfort.....	227.343 “	189.360 “	860.06
“ “.....	Hamburg.....	228.884 “	190.641 “	866.39
“ “.....	Hanover.....	243.633 “	207.095 “	941.17
“ “.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	251.524 “	209.499 “	952.09
“ “.....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	253.613 “	211.288 “	960.00
“ “.....	Lübeck.....	237.443 “	197.768 “	893.30
“ “.....	Prussia.....	217.788 “	181.399 “	824.39
“ “.....	Saxony.....	240.461 “	200.234 “	910.22
“ “.....	Württemberg.....	463.904 “	209.499 “	1768.58
Gallon. Beer mens.....	United States.....	1.2251 “	1.0204 “	4.6400
“ Winchester.....	“ “.....	1.0000 “	0.8329 “	3.7353
“ Imperial.....	Great Britain.....	1.2006 “	1.0000 “	4.5435
Gill.....	“ “.....	0.1501 qts.	0.125 qts.	0.1421
“ Winchester.....	United States.....	0.125 “	0.1041 “	0.1184
Glas.....	Baden.....	0.1565 “	0.1320 “	0.1500
Gonghau.....	Japan.....	2.2191 galls.	1.8483 galls.	8.4000
Gudda or cuddy.....	Mocha.....	1.9990 “	1.665 “	7.5663
Guirbeh.....	Egypt.....	17.6117 “	14.6685 “	66.6655
Hectolltre.....	France, etc.....	26.418 “	22.004 “	100.000
Hogshead. Beer.....	Great Britain.....	64.8324 “	54.0000 “	245.410
“ “.....	“ “.....	64.8324 “	54.0000 “	245.410
“ “.....	United States.....	63.0000 “	52.4737 “	238.474
Ischiomassé.....	Japan.....	4.4852 “	3.6967 “	16.8000
Itchigan.....	“ “.....	1.7752 qts.	1.4786 qts.	1.6800
Ittomassé.....	“ “.....	44.3822 galls.	36.9667 galls.	168.4000
Jungfru.....	Norway.....	0.0964 qts.	0.0720 qts.	0.0818
Kan.....	Netherlands.....	1.0567 “	0.8802 “	1.0000
Kande.....	Denmark.....	2.0416 “	1.7005 “	1.9332
Kanna.....	Norway.....	2.7042 “	2.3023 “	2.6174
“ “.....	Sweden.....	2.7656 “	2.3035 “	2.6172
Kanne.....	Austria.....	0.7477 “	0.6223 “	0.7079
“ “.....	German Empire.....	1.0567 “	0.8802 “	1.0000
“ “.....	Hamburg.....	1.9074 “	1.5387 “	1.8061
“ “.....	Hanover.....	2.0720 “	1.7258 “	1.9620
“ “.....	Java.....	1.5760 “	1.3127 “	1.4914
“ “.....	Lübeck.....	1.9737 “	1.6489 “	1.8787
“ “.....	Saxony.....	1.2723 “	1.0597 “	1.2047
Khoulle.....	Algeria.....	4.4027 galls.	3.6671 galls.	16.6655
Kilderkin.....	Great Britain.....	21.6103 “	18.0000 “	81.8038
Kilolitre.....	France, etc.....	264.16 “	220.04 “	1000.0000
Kop.....	China.....	0.0550 qts.	0.0458 qts.	0.0521
Kuba or cuba.....	Abyssinia.....	1.0736 “	0.8942 “	1.0166
Legger. For arrack.....	Java.....	160.0000 galls.	133.267 galls.	605.65
Litre.....	France, etc.....	1.0567 qts.	0.8802 qts.	1.0000
Maatje.....	Netherlands.....	0.1057 “	0.0880 “	0.1000
Maas.....	Austria.....	1.4954 “	1.2455 “	1.4149

LIQUID MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	Engl's Measure.	Litres.
Maas.....	Baden.....	1.585 qts.	1.320 qts.	1.5000
" For beer.....	Bavaria.....	1.1296 "	0.9408 "	1.0696
" Eichmass.....	Frankfort.....	1.8945 "	1.5779 "	1.7989
" Neumass.....	".....	1.6844 "	1.4029 "	1.5949
" For wine.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	2.0969 "	1.7465 "	1.9855
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	2.1134 "	1.7604 "	2.0000
".....	Württemberg.....	1.9412 "	1.6168 "	1.8838
Mataro. For oil.....	Tripoli.....	6.1680 galls.	5.1883 galls.	28.8238
Metter or nitre.....	Tunis.....	2.6417 "	2.2008 "	9.9996
Mezzarola.....	Sardinia.....	84.1680 "	28.4591 "	129.8306
Mezzetta.....	Tuscany.....	0.60212 qts.	0.5015 qts.	0.5701
Millilitre.....	France, etc.....	0.00106 "	0.00088 "	0.0010
Mina.....	Ven. Lombardy.....	2.6418 galls.	2.2004 galls.	10.6000
Mingel.....	Bremen.....	0.2181 qts.	0.1776 qts.	0.2018
Mistate.....	Crete.....	2.948 galls.	2.4505 galls.	11.1590
Misurella. For oil.....	Naples.....	0.1114 qts.	0.0928 qts.	0.1055
Muid.....	Switzerland.....	89.627 galls.	88.006 galls.	150.0000
Nössel.....	Brunswick.....	0.4940 qts.	0.4115 qts.	0.4678
".....	Hanover.....	0.5180 "	0.4314 "	0.4905
".....	Saxony.....	0.6862 "	0.5549 "	0.6024
Neosfish or nusfish.....	Mocha.....	0.9997 "	0.8351 "	0.9466
Oessel.....	Hamburg.....	0.4708 "	0.8971 "	0.4515
".....	Prussia.....	0.6049 "	0.5088 "	0.5728
Ohm. (Compare ahm.).....	Baden.....	89.627 galls.	88.006 galls.	150.0000
".....	Bremen.....	88.2965 "	81.8969 "	144.9687
".....	Brunswick.....	89.5202 "	82.917 "	149.5958
".....	Frankfort.....	87.8910 "	81.560 "	148.4287
" For beer.....	Hesse-Cassel.....	46.1898 "	83.425 "	174.6283
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	42.2688 "	85.2064 "	160.0000
".....	Prussia.....	86.2928 "	80.229 "	137.8790
".....	Saxony.....	40.0806 "	83.838 "	151.717
Oka.....	Roumania.....	1.4974 qts.	1.2472 qts.	1.4179
Oke.....	Crete.....	1.3882 "	1.1521 "	1.8097
Ort.....	Lübeck.....	0.2475 "	0.2061 "	0.2384
Oxhoft.....	Bremen.....	57.4448 galls.	47.8467 galls.	227.446
".....	Brunswick.....	59.2802 "	49.8755 "	224.894
".....	Hamburg.....	57.2210 "	47.6608 "	216.508
".....	Hanover.....	62.1598 "	51.7735 "	235.291
".....	Lübeck.....	59.8608 "	49.4426 "	224.698
".....	Saxony.....	60.1158 "	50.0710 "	227.554
Pakha.....	Sumatra.....	0.5814 qts.	0.4843 qts.	0.5690
Panilla.....	Spain.....	0.1827 "	0.1105 "	0.1256
Parrab.....	Ceylon.....	6.75 galls.	5.6222 galls.	25.5507
Piff.....	Austria.....	0.1869 qts.	0.1557 qts.	0.1770
Pint. Imperial.....	Great Britain.....	0.6003 "	0.5000 "	0.5679
" Winchester.....	United States.....	0.5000 "	0.4164 "	0.4734
Pinta.....	Sardinia, Turin.....	1.6596 "	1.3778 "	1.5658
".....	Ven. Lombardy.....	1.0567 "	0.8802 "	1.0000
Pipa. For wine.....	Madeira.....	110.0000 galls.	91.621 galls.	416383
".....	Portugal.....	86.8085 "	47.8126 "	215.018
Pipe.....	Great Britain.....	129.665 "	108.0000 "	490.82
".....	United States.....	126.0000 "	104.9475 "	476.95
Planke.....	Lübeck.....	0.4950 qts.	0.4128 qts.	0.4637
Poegel.....	Denmark.....	0.2552 "	0.2126 "	0.2416
Pot.....	".....	1.0208 "	0.8502 "	0.9666
".....	Switzerland.....	1.585 "	1.320 "	1.5000

LIQUID MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Puncheon.....	Great Britain....	129.665 galls.	108.0900 gal's	490.82
".....	United States....	84.0000 "	69.97 "	817.965
Quart. Beer meas.	Great Britain....	1.2251 qts.	1.0204 qts.	1.1600
" Imperial..	".....	1.2006 "	1.0000 "	1.1353
" Winchester	United States....	1.0000 "	0.8329 "	0.9463
Quarter.....	Norway.....	0.8455 "	0.2878 "	0.8271
Quarterone....	Roman States....	5.1904 galls.	4.8232 galls.	19.6467
Quartier.....	Bremen.....	0.8524 qt.	0.7099 qt.	0.8071
".....	Brunswick..?	0.9830 "	0.8229 "	0.9855
".....	Hamburg.....	0.9316 "	0.7942 "	0.9029
".....	Hanover.....	1.0360 "	0.8629 "	0.9810
".....	Lübeck.....	0.9900 "	0.8246 "	0.9374
".....	Prussia.....	1.2098 "	1.0077 "	1.1455
".....	Saxony.....	0.51904 "	0.4328 "	0.4914
Quartillo....	Portugal.....	0.3641 "	0.3032 "	0.3448
Quartillo....	Chill.....	1.1624 "	0.9632 "	1.1007
".....	Spain.....	0.5829 "	0.4433 "	0.4946
Quartino....	Sardinia.....	0.4134 "	0.3443 "	0.3914
Quarto. For oil.	Naples.....	0.6541 "	0.5448 "	0.6194
Quartuccio. Wine.	Roman States....	0.1204 "	0.1003 "	0.1140
".....	Tuscany.....	0.3011 "	0.2508 "	0.2851
Rubbio.....	Piedmont.....	2.4804 galls.	2.0659 galls.	9.8588
Runlet.....	United States....	15.0000 "	14.9925 "	63.1341
Salma.....	Sicily.....	22.0000 "	18.8242 "	88.2766
Schoppen....	Frankfort.....	0.4786 qt.	0.3945 qt.	0.4484
".....	German Empire..	0.5234 "	0.4401 "	0.5000
".....	Hesse-Cassel....	0.5242 "	0.4366 "	0.4964
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	0.5234 "	0.4401 "	0.5000
".....	Württemberg....	0.4838 "	0.4042 "	0.4595
Seer.....	Ceylon.....	1.2000 "	0.9995 "	1.1863
Seidel.....	Austria.....	0.3738 "	0.3113 "	0.8589
".....	Prague.....	0.5044 "	0.4201 "	0.4776
Setier.....	Switzerland....	9.9067 galls.	8.2515 galls.	37.5000
Shing-tsong	China.....	0.55 qt.	0.4581 qt.	0.5407
Sidio.....	Muscat.....	0.9824 "	0.7766 "	0.8829
Soma.....	Roman States....	43.386 galls.	36.187 galls.	164.225
" For oil....	Tuscany.....	19.271 "	16.0511 "	72.9464
".....	Ven. Lombardy..	26.418 "	22.004 "	100.00.0
Stajo. For oil.	Naples.....	2.6163 "	2.1791 "	9.9085
Stop.....	Norway.....	1.3821 qts.	1.1512 qts.	1.8087
Stübchen....	Bremen.....	3.4096 "	2.8399 "	3.2235
".....	Brunswick.....	3.9520 "	3.2917 "	3.7421
".....	Hamburg.....	3.8147 "	3.1778 "	3.6121
".....	Hanover.....	4.1439 "	3.4515 "	3.9328
".....	Lübeck.....	3.9574 "	3.2962 "	3.7478
Stütz.....	Baden.....	3.9627 galls.	3.3006 galls.	15.0000
Tau.....	China.....	1.125 "	0.987 "	4.2585
Tierce.....	Great Britain....	43.2216 "	36.0000 "	168.606
".....	United States....	42.0000 "	34.982 "	188.98
Tonelada....	Portugal.....	113.607 "	94.6252 "	429.993
Tunde. Of beer.	Denmark.....	34.7072 "	29.9032 "	181.377
" " tar....	".....	80.621 "	25.5072 "	115.9299
Tonne.....	Brunswick.....	26.676 "	22.2189 "	100.9766
".....	Hamburg.....	45.7771 "	38.1285 "	178.279
".....	Hanover.....	41.2646 "	34.3708 "	156.1603
Tun.....	Great Britain....	259.33 "	216.0000 "	981.641
".....	United States....	252.0000 "	209.895 "	958.835

DRY MEASURES.

101

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Tunna	Norway	89.1709 gall.	27.6246 galls.	125.562
Yakia	Mocha	0.0624 qt.	0.05197 qt.	0.0791
Vst.	Netherlands	26.414 galls.	22.004 galls.	100.0000
Vedro	Russia	8.249 "	2.7061 "	12.2990
Viadra	Roumania	8.7434 "	8.1179 "	14.1699
Viertel	Austria	8.7841 "	8.1135 "	14.1498
"	Bremen	1.9143 "	1.5949 "	7.2102
"	Frankfort	1.8945 "	1.5771 "	7.1712
"	Hamburg	1.9074 "	1.5887 "	7.2208
"	Hanover	2.0719 "	1.7257 "	7.8423
"	Hesse-Cassel	2.0169 "	1.7165 "	7.9374
"	Hesse-Darmstadt.	2.1134 "	1.7643 "	8.0000
"	Lübeck	1.9787 "	1.6481 "	7.4099
Vingerbød	Netherlands	0.0106 qt.	0.0198 qt.	0.0100

VII.—DRY MEASURES.

THE value of every unit is here given in British or imperial bushels or pecks, United States or "Winchester" bushels or pecks, and litres. For the list of countries in which the litre is recognized, see the note at the head of the Liquid-Measure table :

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Achsel	Austria	0.5726 peck.	0.5459 peck.	7.6863
" See massel	Bavaria			
" malter	Frankfort			
"	Württemberg	0.3143 peck.	0.3047 peck.	3.6496
Achouhe	Bombay	0.7813 "	0.7574 "	6.8825
Amude	Spain	0.5830 "	0.5167 "	4.6592
Aquiere	Brazil	1.13512 bu.	1.1004 bush.	39.9965
"	Portugal	1.5347 peck.	1.4878 peck.	18.5192
Amomam	Ceylon	5.7757 bush.	5.5993 bush.	20.9924
Ardeb	Egypt	2.603 "	2.5235 "	91.7196
"	Gondar	0.45-6 peck.	0.4446 peck.	4.0398
"	Massowsh	1.3333 "	1.2926 "	11.7453
Artaba	Persia	1.8514 bush.	1.7943 bush.	65.2361
Bambou	Bantam	0.3689 peck.	0.3576 peck.	8.2396
"	Madagascar	0.2272 "	0.2208 "	2.0014
Becher	Austria	0.0744 "	0.0527 "	0.4792
"	Baden	0.0170 "	0.0164 "	0.1500
" or löcher	Brunswick	0.2167 "	0.2101 "	1.9089
Bushel Imperial	Great Britain	1.0315 bush.	1.0000 bush.	36.8460
" Winchester	United States	1.0000 "	0.9094 "	35.2361
Caffino or cafiz	Algeria	9.0072 "	8.7821 "	317.33
" " "	Tunis	14.0753 "	13.6454 "	495.96
Cahiz	Spain	19.1897 "	18.6087 "	676.20
Candaca	Mysore	11.18 "	10.79 "	392.18

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Candy	Bombay	25.00 bush.	24.2350 bush.	850.9
Capicha	Persia	2.9622 peck.	2.8716 peck.	26.1299
Carga	Crete	4.32311 bu.	4.1911 bush.	152.829
Carro	Naples	56.8258 "	54.6057 "	1984.7
Centilitre	France, etc.	0.00185 pk.	0.0011 peck.	0.0100
Chattack	Bengal	0.0015 "	0.0014 "	0.0182
Chemica	Persia	0.14812 "	0.1486 "	1.8048
Chilo	Ionian Isles	1.0815 bush.	1.0000 bush.	86.8460
Chinik	Turkey	1.00075 pk.	0.9702 peck.	8.8156
Chundoo	Ceylon	0.08125 "	0.0807 "	0.2758
Cohi	Siam	13.8848 bush.	12.9760 bush.	471.162
Collothun	Persia	0.9257 peck.	0.8974 peck.	8.1545
Coomb	Great Britain	4.1260 bush.	4.0000 bush.	145.884
Corba	Bologna	2.232 "	2.1541 "	78.6347
Cuartilla	Central America	1.5745 peck.	1.5264 peck.	18.8698
Decalitre	France, etc.	1.1352 "	1.1005 "	10.0000
Decilitre	"	0.0185 "	0.0110 "	0.1000
Djezla	Zanzibar	7.805 bush.	7.0819 bush.	257.4
Dreissiger	Bavaria	0.1816 peck.	0.1276 peck.	1.1593
Drittel	Hanover	1.1790 "	1.1480 "	10.8553
Dromt	Lübeck	12.1164 bush.	11.7464 bush.	426.98
Ecklein	Württemberg	0.0073 peck.	0.00.5 peck.	0.0687
Emine	Switzerland	0.1708 "	0.1651 "	1.5000
Fanega	Argentine Confed.	8.8936 bush.	8.7747 bush.	187.19
"	Central America	1.5745 "	1.5264 "	55.479
"	Chill	2.575 "	2.4968 "	90.738
"	Cuba	8.1287 "	8.0288 "	110.067
"	Mexico	1.55 "	1.5026 "	54.6159
"	Spain	1.599 "	1.5502 "	56.8425
"	Uruguay	7.778 "	7.5885 "	274.0
Fanga	Lisbon	1.5847 "	1.4873 bush.	54.0763
"	Oporto	1.9874 "	1.8782 "	62.2628
Fass	Hamburg	1.4941 "	1.4484 "	52.6462
"	Lübeck	1.0097 peck.	0.9778 peck.	8.8944
Fjerding	Norway	2.0786 "	2.0151 "	18.3104
Fjerdingkar	Denmark	0.9869 "	0.9567 "	8.6936
Fortin	Turkey	4.0080 bush.	3.8807 bush.	141.05
Gantang	Borneo	2.9518 peck.	2.8612 peck.	25.998
Garce	Madras	189.585 bush.	185.274 bush.	4916.66
"	Pondicherry	108.967 "	100.792 "	8668.39
Garnetz	Russia	0.8923 peck.	0.8803 peck.	8.4559
Gombetta	Genoa	1.4274 "	1.3898 "	12.5789
Gonghau	Japan	0.9547 "	0.9256 "	8.4000
Grosses massel	Austria	0.2181 "	0.2114 "	1.9212
Halvotting	Denmark	0.2467 "	0.2392 "	2.1782
Hectolitre	France, etc.	2.838 bush.	2.7512 bush.	100.0000
Hlmt.	Brunswick	3.4669 peck.	3.3610 peck.	80.5999
"	Hamburg	2.9881 "	2.8968 "	26.8222
"	Hanover	3.5371 "	3.4291 "	31.1583
"	Hesse-Cassel	4.5615 "	4.4222 "	40.1822
Iachiomassé	Japan	1.9095 "	1.8512 "	16.8000
Itchigau	"	0.1909 "	0.1851 "	1.6500
Ittomassé	"	4.7788 bush.	4.6280 bush.	168.00
Kaddah	Egypt	0.2169 peck.	0.2108 peck.	1.9104
Kahoon	Bengal	42.44 bush.	41.144 bush.	1495.42
Kanna	Norway	0.2969 peck.	0.2878 peck.	2.6154
"	Sweden	2.9712 "	2.8804 "	26.1719

DRY MEASURES.

103

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Kälé.....	Egypt.....	0.8685 peck.	0.8419 peck.	7.6306
Kéla. <i>Ses m&#228;ceda</i>	Mocha.....			
Kérst.....	Egypt.....	0.0068 "	0.0066 "	0.0599
Kharroubah.....	".....	0.0186 "	0.0132 "	0.1193
Khoonke.....	Bengal.....	0.0078 "	0.0071 "	0.0643
Kilo.....	Roumania.....	12.345 bush.	11.963 bush.	434.94
".....	Turkey.....	1.00075 "	0.9702 "	85.2624
Kilolitre, or stere.	France, etc.....	28.38 "	27.5121 "	1000.00
Kleine massel.....	Austria.....	0.1090 peck.	0.1057 peck.	0.9602
Koolah.....	Sumatra.....	0.4692 "	0.4548 "	4.1332
Kop.....	China.....	0.0087 "	0.0084 "	0.0766
".....	Netherlands.....	0.1135 "	0.1105 "	1.00
Koyang.....	Bantam.....	147.566 bush.	143.059 bush.	5199.64
".....	Batavia.....	62.432 "	60.525 "	2199.85
".....	The Moluccas.....	55.3371 "	53.647 "	1949.86
Kämpf.....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	0.9082 peck.	0.8804 peck.	8.00
Last.....	Bremen.....	84.0779 bush.	81.5103 bush.	2962.57
".....	Great Britain.....	82.5200 "	80.0000 "	2907.63
".....	Hamburg.....	89.6433 "	86.9057 "	3158.65
".....	Hanover.....	84.8894 "	82.2970 "	2991.17
".....	Lübeck.....	96.9312 "	93.9710 "	3415.46
".....	Netherlands.....	85.14 "	82.54 "	3000.00
".....	Prussia.....	112.2917 "	108.8624 "	3956.72
Lastre.....	Argentine Confed.....	58.4040 "	56.6204 "	2057.92
Litre.....	France, etc.....	0.1135 peck.	0.1105 peck.	1.0000
Maatje.....	Netherlands.....	0.0118 "	0.0110 "	0.1000
Mädega.....	Abyssinia.....	0.0459 "	0.0445 "	0.4043
Mäschen.....	Frankfort.....	0.0509 "	0.0493 "	0.4484
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	0.2876 "	0.2788 "	2.5335
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	0.0567 "	0.0550 "	0.5000
".....	Prussia.....	0.0975 "	0.0945 "	0.8589
".....	Saxony.....	0.1543 "	0.1786 "	1.6235
Mässlein.....	Baden.....	0.1703 "	0.1651 "	1.5000
".....	Bavaria.....	0.2632 "	0.2551 "	2.3185
".....	Würtemberg.....	0.1572 "	0.1524 "	1.8848
Malouah.....	Egypt.....	0.4337 "	0.4204 "	3.8205
Malter.....	Baden.....	4.2570 bush.	4.1268 bush.	150.0000
".....	Frankfort.....	3.25626 "	3.1568 "	114.7378
".....	Hanover.....	5.30559 "	5.1434 "	186.943
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	3.6326 "	3.5216 "	128.000
".....	Prussia.....	13.7164 "	13.1443 "	659.492
".....	Saxony.....	85.8320 "	84.3050 "	1246.7
Maqua.....	Portugal.....	0.0959 peck.	0.0929 peck.	0.8448
Marcal.....	Madras.....	1.95936 "	1.8178 "	11.9749
".....	Masulipatan.....	1.612 "	1.5623 "	14.2001
Massel or achtel.....	Bavaria.....	0.5264 "	0.5108 "	4.6371
".....	Prague.....	0.6640 "	0.6437 "	5.8492
Medinno.....	Cyprus.....	2.1312 bush.	2.0661 bush.	75.0951
Medio.....	Spain.....	0.2664 peck.	0.2534 peck.	2.3467
Metze.....	Austria.....	1.7451 bush.	1.6918 bush.	61.4904
".....	Bavaria.....	4.2067 peck.	4.0782 peck.	37.0568
".....	Frankfort.....	1.6231 "	1.5784 "	14.3419
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	1.1500 "	1.1149 "	10.1304
".....	Hungary.....	1.7735 bush.	1.7193 bush.	62.4912
".....	Prussia.....	0.8899 peck.	0.8779 peck.	8.4946
".....	Saxony.....	0.7371 "	0.7146 "	6.4981
Mina.....	Parma.....	0.6670 bush.	0.6466 bush.	23.5025

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres
Mina.....	Sardinia.....	8.4257 bush.	8.3211 bush.	120.708
".....	Turin.....	0.6527 "	0.6828 "	22.99-6
".....	Tuscany.....	1.6590 peck.	1.6088 peck.	14.6141
".....	Ven. Lombardy.....	1.1852 "	1.1405 "	10.0000
Minot. Old measure	Lower Canada.....	1.1111 bush.	1.0772 bush.	89.1508
Misura.....	Naples.....	0.2607 peck.	0.2527 peck.	2.2965
Moggio.....	Tuscany.....	16.5904 bush.	16.0887 bush.	584.58
Molo.....	Portugal.....	23.0292 "	22.8172 "	811.141
Mudde.....	Netherlands.....	2.838 "	2.7512 "	100.000
Mudl.....	Mangalore.....	1.3019 "	1.2621 "	45.874
Muhd.....	Morocco.....	5.1840 "	5.0257 "	182.663
Müller-massel.....	Austria.....	0.4362 peck.	0.4229 peck.	8.8425
Muth.....	".....	52.3536 bush.	50.7548 bush.	1344.73
Ochavillo.....	Spain.....	0.0054 peck.	0.0081 peck.	0.0740
Olluck.....	Madras.....	0.0217 "	0.0210 "	0.1912
Orbah.....	Tripoli.....	0.7618 "	0.7831 "	6.7063
Ort.....	Norway.....	0.0098 "	0.0090 "	0.0819
Osmina.....	Russia.....	2.9794 bush.	2.8874 bush.	104.95
Ottingkar.....	Denmark.....	0.9869 peck.	0.9567 peck.	8.6386
Ouebeh.....	Egypt.....	1.4020 "	1.3892 "	12.3802
" or ueba.....	Tripoli.....	8.0452 bush.	2.9522 bush.	107.80
Outava.....	Portugal.....	0.1918 peck.	0.1589 peck.	1.6896
Pajak.....	Russia.....	1.4392 bush.	1.4487 bush.	52.4785
Palle.....	Bengal.....	0.4676 peck.	0.4583 peck.	4.1191
Parah.....	Bombay.....	8.125 bush.	8.0295 bush.	110.118
" or chunan.....	Madras.....	1.7442 "	1.6909 "	51.4515
Peck. Imperial.....	Great Britain.....	1.0815 peck.	1.0000 peck.	9.0865
" Winchester.....	United States.....	1.0000 "	0.9694 "	8.8090
Puddy.....	Madras.....	0.1744 "	0.1691 "	1.5363
Quarta.....	Rome.....	2.0887 bush.	2.0249 bush.	73.5976
Quarter.....	Great Britain.....	8.2520 "	8.0000 "	290.8
".....	Norway.....	0.0989 peck.	0.0877 peck.	0.3427
Quarterolo.....	Parma.....	0.3385 "	0.3238 "	2.9378
Quarterone.....	Bologna.....	1.1160 "	1.0319 "	9.8308
Quarticino.....	".....	0.2790 "	0.2704 "	2.4577
Quartillo.....	Spain.....	0.1332 "	0.1291 "	1.1734
Quarto.....	Genoa.....	1.7129 "	1.6606 "	15.0889
".....	Portugal.....	0.3896 "	0.3719 "	3.8791
Quartuccio.....	Rome.....	0.3798 "	0.3682 "	3.8457
Quateron.....	Switzerland.....	1.7028 "	1.6504 "	15.0000
Racion.....	Spain.....	0.0853 "	0.0828 "	0.2988
Raik.....	Bengal.....	0.1169 "	0.1188 "	1.0298
Roubouh or rob.....	Egypt.....	0.4339 "	0.4206 "	3.8222
Rubbio.....	Ancona.....	7.974 bush.	7.7805 "	280.973
".....	Rome.....	8.855 "	8.0998 "	294.897
Saâ.....	Algeria.....	1.3621 "	1.3205 "	47.9950
Sacoo.....	Modona.....	8.9956 "	8.8796 "	140.739
".....	Turin.....	3.2685 "	3.1688 bush.	114.992
".....	Tuscany.....	2.0738 "	2.0104 "	73.0725
Salma.....	Malta.....	8.224 "	7.9728 "	289.751
" generale.....	Sicily.....	7.8 "	7.5618 "	274.841
" grosso.....	".....	10.0 "	9.6946 "	353.26
Sat.....	Siam.....	0.3346 peck.	0.3244 peck.	2.9475
Scheepston.....	Netherlands.....	23.88 bush.	27.5121 bush.	1000.00
Scheffel.....	Bavaria.....	6.81002 "	6.1173 "	222.84
".....	Bremen.....	2.10195 "	2.0877 "	74.0645
".....	Brunswick.....	8.6672 "	8.4025 "	305.395

DRY MEASURES.

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres.
Scheffel.....	German Empire..	1,4190 bush.	1,3756 bush.	50,0000
"	Hamburg.....	2,9881 "	2,8968 "	105,2898
"	Hesse-Cassel.....	2.3 "	2,2297 "	81.25
" for wheat..	Lübeck.....	1,0007 "	0,9788 "	86,5779
" oats.....	"	1,1213 "	1,0871 "	89,5102
"	Prussia.....	1,5597 "	1,5121 "	54,9577
"	Saxony.....	2,94-5 "	2,85-4 "	108,9885
"	Württemberg.....	5,0292 "	4,8756 "	117,2098
Schepel.....	Netherlands.....	1,1352 peck.	1,1095 peck.	10.00
Schrott.....	Frankfort.....	0,0127 "	0,0123 "	0,1119
Scorro.....	Rome.....	1,5191 "	1,4727 "	13,3817
Sechter.....	Frankfort.....	0,8140 "	0,791 "	7,1705
Sei.....	China.....	8,4716 bush.	8,3656 bu-b.	122,3256
Seidel.....	Prague.....	0,554 peck.	0,0587 peck.	0,4880
Sester.....	Baden.....	1,7025 "	1,6501 "	15,0000
Sesti.....	Stam.....	1,38-5 "	1,2975 "	11,7909
Sextario.....	Persia.....	0,0870 "	0,0858 "	0,3250
Shy.....	Anjar.....	8,5297 "	8,4219 "	81,0921
Simmer.....	Frankfort.....	8,2563 "	8,1565 "	2,8847
"	Hesse-Darmstadt.	8,6826 "	8,5216 "	82,0009
"	Württemberg.....	2,5146 "	2,4978 "	22,1511
Sinri.....	Denmark.....	1,9798 "	1,9195 "	17,3872
Skeeppe.....	Bengal.....	2,3375 bush.	2,2661 bush.	82,8749
Soaltec.....	Ven. Lombardy..	2,88-0 "	2,7512 "	100,0000
Sona.....	Norway.....	2,0786 "	2,0151 "	73,2419
Span.....	Bremen.....	0,5225 peck.	0,5094 peck.	4,6291
Spint.....	Hamburg.....	0,7470 "	0,7242 "	6,5808
"	Bologna.....	1,1159 bush.	1,0817 bush.	89,3164
"	Modena.....	1,9975 "	1,9368 "	70,3946
"	Parna.....	1,3337 "	1,2929 "	46,9944
"	Turin.....	1,0873 "	1,0546 "	8,3298
"	Tuscany.....	0,6915 "	0,6704 "	24,3658
Starello.....	Rome.....	2,0888 peck.	2,0250 peck.	18,4002
Stop.....	Norway.....	0,1566 "	0,1508 "	1,3707
Strich.....	Prague.....	2,65618 bu.	2,5751 bush.	93,5905
Tarrie.....	Algeria.....	2,2518 peck.	2,1830 peck.	19,8371
Tau.....	China.....	0,8708 "	0,8442 "	7,6709
Tchetverik.....	Russia.....	2,9784 "	2,8874 "	26,2367
Tchetverka.....	"	0,7446 "	0,7219 "	6,5392
Tchetviert.....	"	5,9521 bush.	5,7703 "	209,725
Temnan.....	Tripoll.....	3,9452 peck.	2,9528 "	26,8272
Tön de.....	Denmark.....	3,9477 bush.	3,8271 bush.	139,093
Tomolo.....	Naples.....	1,5646 "	1,5168 "	55,1808
Tomolada.....	Argentine Confed.	29,2020 "	28,3102 "	1029,3
Tonne.....	Lübeck.....	4,0388 "	3,9154 "	142,312
Tunna.....	Norway.....	4,5729 "	4,0302 "	146,488
Ueba or hueba.....	Tripoll.....	3,0452 "	2,9522 "	107,801
Vierfuss.....	Hanover.....	0,5844 peck.	0,5574 peck.	7,7907
Viertel.....	Austria.....	1,7451 "	1,6918 "	15,9724
"	Bavaria.....	2,1033 "	2,0391 "	18,5280
"	Bremen.....	2,1019 "	2,0377 "	18,5156
"	Prague.....	2,6562 "	2,5751 "	23,8935
"	Prussia.....	1,5597 "	1,5121 "	13,7394
"	Saxony.....	2,94-5 "	2,85-4 "	25,9738
"	Württemberg.....	0,6284 "	0,6092 "	5,5366
Vierklein.....	"	0,0019 "	0,0018 "	0,0167
Wey.....	Great Britain...	41,260 bush.	40,0000 bush.	1458,84

WEIGHTS.

MEASURES.	Locality.	United States Measure.	English Measure.	Litres
Wispel.....	Brunswick.....	84.6633 bush.	83.6101 bush.	1221.50
".....	Hamburg.....	29.5811 "	28.9686 "	1052.85
".....	Hanover.....	42.4447 "	41.1485 "	1495.59
".....	Prussia.....	28.0746 "	27.2172 "	989.82
".....	Saxony.....	70.7649 "	68.4328 "	2493.45
Zuber.....	Baden.....	42.5700 "	41.2652 "	1500.00

VIII.—WEIGHTS.

In this table the value of every weight is given in English or American avoirdupois, and in metric grammes. Each value in grammes may be converted into pfunds of the German Zollverein by dividing by 500. The gramme and its derivatives are legal standards in the Argentine Confederation, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Colombia, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Mexico, the Netherlands, Spain, and the United States. After January 1, 1876, the metric system will be the legal system in Austria.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Accino.....	Naples.....	0.69 grain.	0.0447
Adarme.....	Spain.....	27.73 "	1.8001
Aguirage.....	Guinea.....	62.04 "	4.0202
Akey.....	".....	20.08 "	1.2979
Anna.....	Bengal.....	14.04 "	0.9098
Arratel.....	Brazil.....	1.0119 lbs.	459.00
".....	Portugal.....	1.0119 "	459.00
Arroba.....	Argentine Confed.	25.3175 "	11441.8
".....	Brazil.....	32.3792 "	14687.4
".....	Bollivia.....	25.3536 "	11500.4
".....	Central America.	26.0750 "	11827.7
".....	Mexico.....	25.3645 "	11505.4
".....	Portugal.....	32.3795 "	14687.4
".....	Spain.....	25.4024 "	11522.6
".....	Venezuela.....	25.3595 "	11508.1
As.....	Norway.....	0.74 grain.	0.0479
Ass.....	Baden.....	0.77 "	0.0500
Bahur. See also candy.	".....	".....	".....
".....	Amboyna.....	597.607 lbs.	271076.
".....	Arabia.....	815.625 "	369970.
".....	".....	183.003 "	87018.
".....	" Mocha.....	450.000 "	204121.
".....	Ordinary.....	396.000 "	179627.
".....	For pepper.....	406.750 "	184517.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Bahar.....	Batavia.....	610.170 lbs.	276775.
Baruay. <i>See</i> candy.....			
Batman.....	Shiraz.....	12.6816	5750.8
".....	Syria.....	17.0022	7712.2
".....	Tauris.....	6.8408	2876.2
".....	Turkestan.....	276.41	125390.
Bazla.....	Zanzibar.....	84.226	15525.
Benda.....	Guinea.....	2.2689	oz. 64.8298
Benda-offa.....	".....	1.1844	82.1605
Berkovetz or berkowitz.....	Russia.....	860.6764	lbs. 168608
Blnh.....	Annam.....	68.8760	81242.
Buncal.....	Singapore.....	1.9017	oz. 58.9136
Caban. <i>Of</i> rice.....	Philippine Isles.....	183.000	lbs. 60829.
" <i>"</i> cocoa.....	".....	58.500	87876.
Cân.....	Annam.....	1.8775	624.888
Candil.....	Sumatra.....	423.5	192101.
Candy.....	Ahmednuggur.....	1577.140	715395.
".....	Birmah.....	500.000	226801.
".....	Bombay.....	560.000	254013.
".....	Ceylon.....	500.000	226801.
".....	Goa.....	495.000	224588.
".....	Madras.....	500.000	226801.
".....	Malabar.....	695.500	315481.
".....	Malacca.....	405.000	188709.
".....	Muscat.....	525.000	238142.
".....	Mysore.....	485.500	220224.
".....	Pondicherry.....	583.040	266737.
".....	Surat.....	840.160	154298.
" <i>See also</i> bahar.....			
Cantaro.....	Crete.....	116.570	52886.
".....	Cyprus.....	524.190	287774.
".....	Egypt.....	98.190	44289.
" <i>Old weight</i>	Greece.....	112.000	50804.
".....	Ionian Isles.....	118.800	58888.
".....	Malta.....	175.000	79881.
" <i>Commercial</i>	Morocco.....	119.000	53979.
".....	Roumania.....	128.992	56243.
".....	Tripoli.....	109.714	49767.
".....	Tunis.....	111.750	50690.
".....	Turkey.....	124.682	56556.
Carato.....	Bologna.....	2.91	grains. 0.1886
Carob. <i>See</i> karob.....			
Catty. <i>See also</i> kan.....			
".....	Batavia.....	1.8568	lbs. 616.322
".....	Birmah.....	1.1111	508.993
" <i>Commercial</i>	Malacca.....	1.8500	612.364
" <i>For gold and silver</i>	".....	2.0491	925.478
".....	Siam.....	2.6670	1209.759
".....	Sumatra.....	2.1180	960.723
".....	Ternate.....	1.3017	590.455
Centass.....	Baden.....	77.161	grains. 5.0000
Centigramme.....	France, etc.....	0.154	0.0100
Centinajo or talento.....	Ionian Isles.....	100.000	lbs. 45860.8
Centnaar.....	Netherlands.....	220.460	100000.
Centner.....	Austria.....	128.4615	56002.
".....	Baden.....	110.230	50000.
".....	Bremen.....	127.4909	57530.

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Centner.....	Denmark.....	110.230 lbs.	50000.
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.	110.230 "	50000.
".....	Prague.....	136.080 "	61726.
".....	Prussia.....	110.230 "	50000.
".....	Saxony.....	118.866 "	51428.
".....	Sweden.....	98.379 "	42857.
Chattock. Bazaar.....	Calcutta.....	2.0581 oz.	58.2058
" Factory.....	".....	1.8664 "	52.9128
Chequ.....	Turkey.....	11.8348 "	821.9488
Coffala.....	Mocha.....	48.0 grains.	8.1104
Copang.....	Borneo.....	9.60 "	0.6220
Danik.....	Mocha.....	7.56 "	0.5938
Darhem. <i>See</i> dirhem.....			
Decagramme.....	France, etc.....	154.82 "	10.0000.
Decigramme. (In Germa- ny, dezigramme).....	".....	1.5432 "	0.1000
Dekass, or pfennig.....	Baden.....	7.766 "	0.5000
Denaro.....	Genoa.....	17.02 "	1.1029
".....	Parma.....	17.49 "	1.1838
".....	Rome.....	18.17 "	1.1774
".....	Turin.....	19.77 "	1.2811
".....	Tuscany.....	18.19 "	1.1787
".....	Ven. Lombardy.....	15.432 "	1.0000
Deuke.....	Turkey.....	12.897 "	0.8088
Dhan. For precious metals.	Bengal.....	0.56 "	0.0368
Dirhem, darhim, or drachm.	Abyssinia.....	40.00 "	2.5920
" " " "	Egypt.....	47.73 "	3.0929
" " " "	Persia. Shiraz.....	295.90 "	19.1744
" " " "	Tripoli.....	48.00 "	3.1104
" " " "	Turkey.....	49.59 "	3.2138
Doli.....	Russia.....	0.685 "	0.0444
Dong.....	Annam.....	60.27 "	3.9055
Drachm. Apothecaries'.....	England and U. S.	60.00 "	3.8880
Drachma.....	Greece.....	15.432 "	1.0000
".....	Russia.....	57.60 "	3.7825
".....	Servia.....	49.88 "	3.1966
Drachme.....	Austria.....	67.70 "	4.3869
".....	Denmark.....	57.58 "	3.7279
".....	Germany.....	57.58 "	3.7279
Dracma. <i>See</i> ochava.....	Spain.....	55.57 "	3.6009
Dramma.....	Naples.....	41.25 "	2.6780
".....	Tuscany.....	54.59 "	3.5874
Eggeba.....	Guinea.....	890.88 "	21.4412
Ferlino.....	Bologna.....	29.11 "	1.8868
".....	Modena.....	25.63 "	1.6641
Frachtpfund.....	Bremen.....	829.718 lbs.	149560.
Franzella.....	Zanzibar.....	85.2822 "	16004.0
Frazil.....	Arabia.....	80.0000 "	13608.1
Funte.....	Russia.....	0.9028 "	409.510
".....	".....	0.7899 "	358.298
Gantang.....	Java.....	18.5631 "	6152.2
Grain.....	England and U. S.	1.0000 grain.	0.0648
Gramme.....	France, etc.....	15.432 "	1.0000
Gran. Apothecaries'.....	Austria.....	1.18 "	0.0732
".....	Denmark.....	0.96 "	0.0622
".....	Germany.....	0.96 "	0.0622
".....	Norway.....	0.95 "	0.0615

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Gran.....	Russia.....	0.96 grain.	0.0632
".....	Saxony.....	0.94 "	0.0609
Grano.....	Bologna.....	0.73 "	0.0466
".....	Genoa.....	0.71 "	0.0460
".....	Parma.....	0.73 "	0.0473
".....	Rome.....	0.76 "	0.0492
".....	Spain.....	0.77 "	0.0500
".....	Turin.....	0.82 "	0.0581
".....	Tuscany.....	0.76 "	0.0492
".....	Ven. Lombardy..	1.54 "	0.1000
Granotino.....	Turin.....	0.08 "	0.0019
Grat.....	Portugal.....	0.77 "	0.0500
Grosso.....	Ven. Lombardy..	154.83 "	10.0000
Harsela. For silk.....	Egypt.....	2.7275 lbs.	1287.2
Hectogramme.....	France, etc.....	3.5273 oz.	100.0000
Heller.....	Brunswick.....	7.04 grain.	0.4562
".....	Frankfort.....	7.63 "	0.4983
Hundred-weight.....	Great Britain.....	112.000 lbs.	50703.
".....	United States.....	100.000 "	45360.
Kamha.....	Egypt.....	0.49 grains.	0.0817
Kan or catty.....	China.....	1.3384 lbs.	604.88
Kantar. See cantaro.....	.....	.....	.....
Karat.....	Turkey.....	8.09 grains.	0.2002
Karch.....	Austria.....	493.85 lbs.	224009.
Karob.....	Algeria.....	8.00 grains.	0.1944
Kerat.....	Egypt.....	1.99 "	0.1239
Kharrouba.....	Tripoll.....	8.00 "	0.1944
Kilogramme.....	France, etc.....	2.2046 lbs.	1000.
Kip.....	Malacca.....	40.678 "	18.451
Korrel.....	Netherlands.....	1.54 grains.	0.1000
Kotscha.....	Muscat.....	5.8333 oz.	165.8762
Lachsa.....	Sooloo Archipels- go.....	66.6667 lbs.	30236.
Lana.....	Russia.....	1.2037 oz.	' 84.1251
Last.....	Austria.....	4985.46 lbs.	2250085.
".....	Sweden.....	9837.9 "	4245671.
Libbra.....	Ancona.....	0.7277 "	350.58
".....	Bologna.....	0.7084 "	362.15
".....	Genoa.....	0.7002 "	317.61
".....	".....	0.7691 "	348.85
".....	Ionian Isles.....	0.8229 "	373.27
".....	".....	1.0000 "	453.608
".....	Malta.....	1.7500 "	794.005
".....	Modena.....	0.7044 "	319.52
".....	Naples.....	0.7072 "	320.79
".....	Parma.....	0.7197 "	326.46
".....	Rome.....	0.7477 "	339.16
".....	Sicily.....	0.7072 "	320.79
".....	Turin.....	0.8133 "	363.91
".....	Tuscany.....	0.7436 "	339.56
".....	Metrica.....	2.2046 "	1000.00
Libra.....	Ven. Lombardy..	1.0127 "	459.86
".....	Argentine Confed.....	0.8820 "	400.07
".....	Balearic Isles.....	0.8820 "	400.07
".....	Canary Isles.....	1.0143 "	460.81
".....	Central America.....	1.0430 "	478.10
".....	Chili.....	1.0430 "	478.10
".....	Madeira.....	1.0110 "	458.50

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avotirdupois.	Grammes.
Libra	Mexico	1.0142	460.04
"	Peru	1.0143	460.09
"	Apothecaries' Portugal	0.7589	344.24
"	" Spain	0.7615	345.42
"	Ordinary	1.0161	460.90
"	Uruguay	1.0143	460.09
Liespfund	Bremen	15.3868	6979.4
"	Brunswick	14.4284	6544.7
"	Hamburg	14.9481	6780.5
"	Norway	18.7457	8508.0
Mapund	Abyssinia		
Liter. See rotl.	Roumania	11.2720	oz. 319.5684
Litra	Servia	11.2720	319.5684
Livre	Martinique	1.0792	lbs. 489.5251
"	Switzerland	1.1023	500.0000
"	Apothecaries'	0.8267	375.0000
Lod. For gold and silver	Denmark	225.27	grains. 14.6041
"	Ordinary Norway	205.00	13.2341
"	For gold and silver	203.14	13.1638
Lood	Netherlands	154.32	10.0000
Loth	Austria	270.06	17.5060
"	Bavaria	270.06	17.5000
"	Of Zollverein	241.12	15.6250
"	Bremen	240.42	15.5806
"	Brunswick	225.44	14.6086
"	Frankfurt	243.39	15.7718
"	Hamburg	238.60	15.1374
"	Hanover	236.10	15.2994
"	Hesse-Cassel	233.52	15.1322
"	Hesse-Darmstadt	241.12	15.6250
"	Lübeck	233.79	15.1497
"	Prussia	257.19	16.6666
"	Russia	197.49	12.7974
"	Switzerland	241.12	15.6250
Ly	Annam	0.60	0.0389
Mace	Amboyna	28.50	1.8468
"	Borneo	38.38	2.4370
"	China	60.42	3.9152
"	Singapore	52.00	3.3696
"	Sooloo Archipel	58.38	3.7798
Mahnd shah	Ispahan	18.6601	lbs. 6196.2
"	Shiraz	27.3202	12392.4
Maleborong	Borneo	2.13	grains. 0.1380
Mane	Zanzibar	3.0071	lbs. 1364.02
Mangal. For pearls	Madras	6.00	grains. 0.3888
Marco	Argentine Confed.	8.1015	oz. 229.63
"	Portugal	8.0949	229.49
"	Sardinia	8.6754	245.85
"	Spain	8.1288	230.45
"	Ven. Lombardy	8.2902	235.03
Mark	Austria	9.8763	230.01
"	Bremen	8.7925	249.27
"	Brunswick	8.2448	233.74
"	Cologne	8.2491	233.86
"	Denmark	8.2384	233.56
"	Frankfort	8.9126	252.67
"	Hamburg	8.5481	242.20

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Mark	Hanover	8.6956 oz.	244.82
"	Lübeck	8.5499 "	242.89
"	Norway	7.4806 "	210.66
"	Prussia	8.2494 "	233.87
"	Saxony	8.2443 "	233.74
"	Württemberg	8.2511 "	233.855
Mascaf	Persia	73.98 grains.	4.7939
Maund	Abyssinia	21.9429 lbs.	9952.
"	Anjar	26.2300 "	10598.
"	At Bet-el-faki	2.0390 "	924.69
"	" Jidda	1.5301 "	880.18
"	" Mocha	8.0000 "	1860.8
"	Anrungabad	75.8667 "	34418.
"	Factory	Bengal 74.6667 "	33869.
"	Bazaar	" 62.1833 "	37256.
"	Bombay	28.0000 "	12701.
"	Deccan	79.7800 "	36188.
"	Goa	24.7500 "	11227.
"	Gujerat	89.7896 "	18026.
"	Madras	25.0000 "	11840.
"	Muscat	8.7500 "	3969.
"	Pondicherry	25.9000 "	11748.
"	Sumatra	77.0000 "	34927.
Medin-tabla	Guinea	81.02 grains.	2.0101
Metical, or mitkal	Algeria	72.06 "	4.6695
"	Egypt	47.73 "	3.0929
"	Tripoli	78.60 "	4.7692
"	Tunis	59.70 "	3.8686
Millier	France, etc.	2204.6 lbs.	1000000.
Milligramme	"	0.0154 grains.	0.00100
Mina	Greece	2.2046 lbs.	1000.
Miscal	Mocha	72.00 grains.	4.6656
Mocha	Abyssinia	1.0971 oz.	81.1020
Monne	Japan	27.007 grains.	1.7502
Moosa	Cyprus	112.0000 lbs.	50703.
Münzpfund	Austria	1.1023 "	500.0000
Myriagramme	France, etc.	22.046 "	10000.
Nanki	Madagascar	10.00 grains.	0.6450
Nely	Bengal	0.23 "	0.0181
Nen	Annam	18.7500 oz.	890.66
Oca or occha. See oka			
Ochava or dracma	Spain	65.57 grains.	3.6009
Oka, or oke	Crete	2.6402 lbs.	1197.6
"	Cyprus	2.7957 "	1268.1
"	Egypt	2.7275 "	1237.2
"	Greece	8.8714 "	1529.3
"	Ionian Islands	2.6993 "	1224.6
"	Roumania	2.8188 "	1278.6
"	Servia	2.8188 "	1278.6
"	Tripoli	2.7858 "	1240.7
"	Turkey	2.8837 "	1285.4
Ortchen	Hanover	14.86 grains.	0.9629
Onça	Portugal	1.0119 oz.	29.6873
Once	Russia	1.0582 "	29.6582
"	Switzerland	1.1091 "	81.2500
Oncia	Bologna	1.0645 "	80.1783
"	Genoa	0.9836 "	26.4670

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Oncia.....	Modena.....	0.9392 oz.	26.6273
".....	Naples.....	0.9429 "	26.7312
".....	Parma.....	0.9596 "	27.2047
".....	Rome.....	0.9969 "	28.0621
".....	Sicily.....	0.9429 "	26.7312
".....	Turin.....	1.0544 "	30.7427
".....	Tuscany.....	0.9982 "	28.2990
".....	Ven. Lombardy.....	3.5273 "	100.0000
Ons.....	Netherlands.....	3.5273 "	100.0000
Onza.....	Spain.....	1.0161 "	28.8066
Ootan. For camphor.....	Sumatra.....	4.0000 lbs.	1814.4
Ort.....	Bremen.....	15.08 grains.	0.9739
" Ordinary.....	Denmark.....	77.16 "	5.0000
" For gold and silver.....	".....	14.08 "	0.9124
".....	Sweden.....	65.85 "	4.2347
Ottavo.....	Bologna.....	53.22 "	3.7727
".....	Turin.....	59.30 "	3.8427
Ounce. Avoirdupois.....	England and U. S.....	1.0000 oz.	28.3502
" Troy and apotheca- ries.....	" " ".....	1.0971 "	81.1028
Outava.....	Brazil.....	57.17 grains.	3.7046
".....	Portugal.....	55.34 "	3.5861
Packen.....	Russia.....	1082.03 lbs.	490810.
Pagoda.....	Madras.....	54.33 grains.	8.5238
Pahaw.....	Borneo.....	158.50 "	9.9469
Pecul.....	".....	185.6854 lbs.	61524.
".....	Celebes.....	185.6400 "	61526.
" or tam.....	China.....	188.3334 "	60480.
".....	Java.....	185.6312 "	61522.
".....	Malacca.....	185.0000 "	61236.
".....	Philippine Isles.....	189.4500 "	63254.
".....	Siam.....	183.35 "	60483.
".....	Sumatra.....	183.33 "	60477.
Pennyweight.....	England and U. S.....	24.00 grains.	1.5552
Pfennig.....	Austria.....	16.88 "	1.0983
".....	Brunswick.....	14.09 "	0.9140
".....	Frankfort.....	15.21 "	0.9856
".....	Hamburg.....	14.60 "	0.9461
".....	Lübeck.....	14.61 "	0.9526
".....	Saxony.....	14.18 "	0.9139
Pfund.....	Austria.....	1.2346 lbs.	560.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.9254 "	421.12
".....	Baden.....	1.1023 "	500.00
".....	Bavaria.....	1.1023 "	500.00
" Commercial.....	".....	1.2346 "	560.00
".....	Bremen.....	1.0901 "	498.54
".....	Brunswick.....	1.0306 "	467.48
".....	Frankfort.....	1.1141 "	505.34
".....	German Empire.....	1.1023 "	500.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.7889 "	357.88
".....	Hamburg.....	1.0679 "	484.40
".....	Hanover.....	1.0794 "	489.64
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	1.0675 "	484.22
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	1.1023 "	500.00
".....	Lübeck.....	1.0687 "	484.77
".....	Prussia.....	1.1023 "	500.00
".....	Saxony.....	1.0306 "	467.48

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Pfund.....	Württemberg.....	1.1023 lbs.	500.00
Pfundschwer.....	Bremen.....	329.57 "	149493.
Phan.....	Annam.....	6.03 grains.	0.8907
Pice.....	Bombay.....	163.38 "	10.5883
Piso or uzan.....	Guinea.....	124.08 "	8.0404
Pollam.....	Madras.....	1.2250 oz.	84.7289
Pond.....	Netherlands.....	2.2046 lbs.	1000.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.8267 "	875.00
Pood or pud.....	Russia.....	36.0676 "	16360.
Pound. Avoirdupois.....	England and U. S.....	1.0000 "	453.6020
" Troy and apothecaries'.....	" " ".....	0.8229 "	373.2674
Pund.....	Denmark.....	1.1023 "	500.00
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.78897 "	357.89
" Apothecaries'.....	Norway.....	0.7556 "	336.35
" See also skålpund.....	".....	0.9373 "	425.16
".....	Sweden.....	0.9883 "	428.57
Punko.....	Bengal.....	0.14 grains.	0.0091
Quan.....	Annam.....	638.76 lbs.	812221.
Quarter.....	Great Britain.....	28.0000 "	12700.0
".....	United States.....	25.0000 "	11340.0
Quentchen.....	Austria.....	67.51 grains.	4.3750
" Legal.....	Bavaria.....	60.28 "	3.9062
" Commercial.....	".....	67.51 "	4.3750
".....	Bremen.....	60.10 "	3.8945
".....	Brunswick.....	56.36 "	3.6321
".....	Frankfort.....	60.85 "	3.9476
".....	Hamburg.....	53.40 "	3.7943
".....	Hanover.....	59.02 "	3.8045
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	53.33 "	3.7880
".....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	60.23 "	3.9062
".....	Lübeck.....	58.45 "	3.7876
".....	Prussia.....	61.23 "	3.9082
Quentlein.....	Saxony.....	56.70 "	3.6093
Quilate. For gems.....	Brazil.....	3.075 oz.	0.1996
Quint.....	Denmark.....	1.7636 "	50.0000
Quintal.....	Argentine Confed.....	101.270 lbs.	45936.
".....	Bolivia.....	101.413 "	46000.
".....	Central America.....	104.800 "	47310.
".....	France.....	220.46 "	100000.
".....	Mexico.....	101.418 "	46003.
".....	Peru.....	101.429 "	46003.
".....	Portugal.....	129.518 "	58749.
".....	Spain.....	101.609 "	46089.
".....	Switzerland.....	110.23 "	50000.
".....	Venezuela.....	101.438 "	46012.
Quintin.....	Denmark.....	56.32 grains.	3.6496
" Ordinary.....	Norway.....	51.25 "	3.3210
" For gold and silver.....	".....	50.79 "	3.2911
Quinto.....	Guinea.....	93.06 "	6.0803
Rattel.....	Persia.....	1.0563 lbs.	479.36
Richtspennig.....	Hesse-Darmstadt.....	15.03 grains.	0.9765
Rik.....	Teheran.....	17.075 lbs.	7745.2
Rjoo.....	Japan.....	116.125 grains.	7.5247
Botl or rottolo.....	Abyssinia.....	0.6857 lbs.	311.03
" attari. for spices.....	Algeria.....	1.2089 "	546.09
" feuddl. gold and silver.....	".....	1.0367 "	497.46

MEASURES.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Rotl gheddari, for fruits...	Algeria.....	1.8545 lbs.	614.40
" khebr.....	".....	2.0817 "	921.53
" At Bet-el-faki.....	Arabia.....	1.0195 "	462.45
" Jidda.....	".....	0.8600 "	166.02
".....	Egypt.....	0.9819 "	445.41
" Of commerce.....	Morocco.....	1.19 "	539.79
" " the markets.....	".....	1.70 "	771.12
".....	Tripoli.....	1.0971 "	497.64
" sucky, for meat, etc....	Tunis.....	1.2532 "	568.45
ghredari, for vegetables	".....	1.4098 "	639.49
Rtolo.....	Aleppo.....	5.0648 "	2297.17
".....	Crete.....	1.1657 "	528.76
".....	Cyprus.....	5.2419 "	2377.73
".....	Genoa.....	1.0508 "	476.42
".....	Naples.....	1.9645 "	891.10
" Grosso.....	Sicily.....	1.9250 "	872.18
" Sottile.....	".....	1.7500 "	793.80
".....	Smyrna.....	1.2656 "	574.08
".....	Zanzibar.....	0.9801 "	444.57
Rubbio.....	Parma.....	17.9925 "	8163.5
".....	Ven. Lombardy.....	22.046 "	10000.00
Ruttee, For pearls.....	Bengal.....	2.825 grains.	0.1581
Saum.....	Austria.....	339.536 lbs.	154014.
" For steel.....	".....	308.669 "	140018.
Schiffslast.....	".....	2469.28 "	1120043.
Schiffspfund.....	Bremen.....	318.727 "	144574.
".....	Brunswick.....	283.568 "	130894.
".....	Hamburg.....	299.008 "	135630.
Scrupel.....	Austria.....	22.88 grains.	1.4826
".....	Germany.....	19.18 "	1.2429
".....	Norway.....	19.02 "	1.2325
Scruple.....	England and U. S.....	20.00 "	1.2960
Scrupule.....	Russia.....	19.20 "	1.2442
Scrupulo.....	Portugal.....	18.89 "	1.1917
Seer.....	Bengal.....	1.8667 lbs.	846.74
".....	Bombay.....	11.2000 oz.	317.5222
".....	Madras.....	10.0000 "	253.502
".....	Turkestan.....	34.5512 lbs.	15672.
Seron.....	Guinea.....	186.12 grains.	12.0606
Shik.....	China.....	160.00 lbs.	72576.
Sicca, Factory.....	Bengal.....	168.32 grains.	11.5832
" Bazaar.....	".....	179.64 "	11.6407
Skälpund.....	Norway.....	0.9873 lbs.	425.16
".....	Sweden.....	0.9838 "	423.57
Skipfund.....	Norway.....	374.914 "	170061.
Sompl.....	Madagascar.....	60.00 grains.	3.8880
Stein.....	Austria.....	24.694 lbs.	11201.2
".....	Baden.....	11.0230 "	5000.
Stone.....	Great Britain.....	14.0000 "	6350.4
Ta.....	Annam.....	137.752 "	62484.
Tael.....	Amboyna.....	1.0013 oz.	28.4010
".....	Bantam.....	2.4176 "	48.5400
".....	Batavia.....	1.3552 "	37.8529
".....	Borneo.....	1.4084 "	39.8250
".....	China.....	1.3334 "	37.5019
".....	Cochin China.....	1.3503 "	38.2810
".....	Siam.....	2.1386 "	60.4874

WEIGHTS.	Locality.	Avoirdupois.	Grammes.
Tael.....	Sooloo Archipel..	1.3323 oz.	87.7849
Talanton.....	Greece.....	8.3070 lbs.	1500.00
Talento or centinsjo.....	Ionian Islands.....	100.0000 "	45860.
Tam. <i>See</i> pecul.....	China.....	133.3334 "	60450.
Tampang. For tin.....	Malacca.....	1.356 "	615.23
Tank.....	Bombay.....	63.40 grains.	4.4328
Tercio.....	Mexico.....	162.269 lbs.	73605.
T'ca.....	Borneo.....	6.40 grains.	0.4147
Tical.....	Birmah.....	238.88 "	15.1201
".....	Siam.....	233.88 "	15.1201
Timbang. For grain.....	Java.....	677.963 lbs.	807524.
Tomín.....	Spain.....	9.26 grains.	0.6001
Ton.....	Great Britain.....	2240.00 lbs.	1018064.
".....	United States.....	2000.00 "	907200.
Tonelada.....	Argentine Confed.....	2025.40 "	918721.
".....	Portugal.....	1748.498 "	793116.
".....	Spain.....	2032.194 "	921808.
Tonne.....	German Empire..	2204.6 "	1000000.
Tonneau.....	France.....	2204.6 "	1000000.
Trapeso.....	Naples.....	18.75 grains.	0.8910
Uckia.....	Tripoli.....	1.0971 oz.	81.0098
".....	Tunis.....	1.1175 "	81.6811
".....	Norway.....	0.9378 "	26.5724
Untz. Ordinary.....	".....	1.0477 "	29.7028
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	0.9239 "	26.8843
" For gold and silver.....	".....	1.2346 "	35.0000
Unzo. Ordinary.....	Austria.....	1.2379 "	85.0944
" Apothecaries'.....	".....	1.2346 "	85.0000
".....	Bavaria.....	1.0991 "	81.1595
".....	Bremen.....	1.0519 "	29.8214
" Apothecaries'.....	Denmark.....	1.1141 "	81.5847
".....	Frankfort.....	1.0519 "	29.8214
" Apothecaries'.....	Germany.....	1.0679 "	80.2820
".....	Hamburg.....	1.0794 "	80.6010
".....	Hanover.....	1.0675 "	80.2636
".....	Hesse-Cassel.....	1.0687 "	80.2976
".....	Lübeck.....	1.0806 "	29.2175
".....	Saxony.....	248.16 grains.	16.0309
Uzan. <i>See</i> piso.....	Guinea.....	1.2000 oz.	84.0200
Vakia.....	Arabia.....	5.63 grains.	0.8648
Val. For gold, gems, etc.....	Delhi.....	80.00 "	1.9440
Vari.....	Madagascar.....	4.9884 oz.	140.006
Vierling, or vierding.....	Austria.....	4.4091 "	125.090
".....	Bavaria.....	8.3388 lbs.	1512.0
Vls.....	Birmah.....	8.1250 "	1417.5
" or visay.....	Madras.....	400.00 grains.	25.9209
Wakea.....	Abyssinia.....	12.0895 oz.	841.8198
Wakega. Commercial.....	Algeria.....	1.0000 lb.	458.60
" For gold & silver.....	Mocha.....	0.6357 "	311.03
Wigtje.....	Netherlands.....	15.432 grains.	1.0306
Yen.....	Annam.....	13.7752 lbs.	6248.4
Yin.....	China.....	2.6667 "	1209.6
Zehnling.....	Baden.....	1.7686 oz.	50.0000
Zent.....	Prussia.....	25.72 grains.	1.6666
Zentigramme.....	German Empire..	0.15 "	0.1000
Zentner.....	".....	110.23 lbs.	50000.00
Zollcentner.....	Germany.....	110.23 "	50000.00

WEIGHTS.	Locality.	Avoldrupols.	Grammes.
Zollpfund.....	Germany.....	1.1023 lbs.	500.0000
Zollstein.....	".....	220.46 "	100000.00
Zolotnik.....	Russia.....	65.88 grains.	4.2658

IX. — MONEY.

In the following table only the more important monetary standards are given, the minor subdivisions being, with few exceptions, omitted. For each unit four values are given: First, its value in American currency (of the United States); which, expressed in dollars, represents also its value in dollars of Canada and Liberia, pesos of Paraguay, and pesos fuerte of the Argentine Confederation. Second, its value in French francs, to which are equivalent the francs of Belgium and Switzerland, pesetas of Spain, lire of Italy, drachmes of Greece, and piastres or lei of Roumania. By dividing any value in francs by five, the corresponding value may be obtained in pesos of Bolivia, Central America, Chili, Colombia, and Ecuador, and in sols of Peru. Third, its value in English sterling. Fourth, its value in German marks:

MONEY.	Locality.	Dollars.	Francs.	Sterling.	Marks.
Crown. <i>See</i> krone..				<i>£. s. d.</i>	
Dollar.....	Canada.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1¼	4.1450
".....	Egypt.....				
".....	Hong-Kong.....	1.0400	5.3885	4 8¼	4.8108
".....	Liberia.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1¼	4.1450
".....	Mexico.....				
".....	South America.....				
".....	United States.....	1.0000	5.1813	4 1¼	4.1450
Drachme.....	Greece.....	0.1980	1.0000	9¼	0.8000
Escudo.....	Spain.....	0.5049	2.6160	2 1	2.0928
Florin. <i>See</i> guilder.	Netherlands.....				
".....	Germany.....				
Franc.....	Belgium.....	0.1980	1.0000	9¼	0.8000
".....	France.....	0.1980	1.0000	9¼	0.8000
".....	Switzerland.....	0.1980	1.0000	9¼	0.8000
Gersh.....	Tripoli.....	0.1046	0.5419	5½	0.4335
Guilder or florin.....	Netherlands.....	0.4084	2.1161	1 8¼	1.6329
Gulden ".....	Austria.....	0.4303	2.4886	1 11¼	1.9909

MONEY.	Locality.	Dollars.	Francs.	Sterling.	Marks.
Gulden or florin.....	Germany.....	0.4117	2.1892	£. s. d.	1 7 8 ^p 1.7066
Krone. Vereins.....	".....	6.6462	34.4963	1 7 4 ¹ / ₂	27.6917
".....	Norway & Swed'n	0.2680	1.3886	1 1 1 ¹ / ₂	1.1109
Kwan.....	Annam.....	0.6698	3.4705	2 9	2.7764
Lei or plastre.....	Roumania.....	0.1980	1.0000	9 ³ / ₈	0.8000
Lira.....	Italy.....	0.1980	1.0000	9 ³ / ₈	0.8000
Mark.....	Germany.....	0.2401	1.2500	11 ¹ / ₂	1.0000
Mark-banco.....	Hamburg.....	0.3642	1.8922	1 6	1.5188
Milreis.....	Brazil.....	0.5456	2.8263	2 2 ¹ / ₂	2.2615
".....	Portugal.....	1.0847	5.6202	4 5 ¹ / ₂	4.4962
Moon pagoda.....	Pondicherry.....	1.6015	8.2979	6 7	6.6388
Mohur (15 rupees).....	India.....	7.1050	36.5185	1 9 2 ³ / ₈	29.4508
Patagon.....	Uruguay.....	0.9498	4.9212	8 11	8.9370
Peseta.....	Spain.....	0.1980	1.0000	9 ³ / ₈	0.8000
Peso or dollar.....	Argentine Confed.	1.0000	5.1818	4 1 1 ¹ / ₂	4.1450
" " ".....	Bolivia.....	0.9650	5.0000	8 11 ¹ / ₂	4.0000
" " ".....	Central America.	0.9650	5.0000	8 11 ¹ / ₂	4.0000
" " ".....	Chill.....	0.9650	5.0000	8 11 ¹ / ₂	4.0000
" " ".....	Colombia.....	0.9650	5.0000	8 11 ¹ / ₂	4.0000
" " ".....	Ecuador.....	0.9650	5.0000	8 11 ¹ / ₂	4.0000
" " ".....	Mexico.....	1.0567	5.4751	4 4 ³ / ₈	4.8801
" " ".....	Paraguay.....	1.0000	5.1818	4 1 1 ¹ / ₂	4.1450
" " ".....	Venezuela.....	0.7886	4.0601	8 2 ³ / ₈	3.2481
Plastre.....	Egypt.....	0.0495	0.2505	2 ³ / ₈	0.2052
".....	Mocha.....	0.5837	4.3197	8 5	3.4558
" or lei.....	Roumania.....	0.1980	1.0000	9 ³ / ₈	0.8000
".....	Servia.....	0.0794	0.4114	4	0.3291
".....	Turkey.....	0.0482	0.2238	2 ³ / ₈	0.1790
".....	Tunis.....	0.1286	0.6608	6 ³ / ₈	0.5880
Pound sterling.....	Great Britain.....	4.8666	25.2158	20	20.1726
Rigsdaler.....	Denmark.....	0.5463	2.8006	2 8	2.2645
Rijksdaler.....	Netherlands.....	1.0212	5.2912	4 2 ³ / ₈	4.2839
Riksdaler.....	Norway.....	1.0929	5.6627	4 6	5.6626
" silver.....	Sweden.....	1.1023	5.7114	4 6 ³ / ₈	4.5691
" ryks mint.....	".....	0.2756	1.4279	1 1 ¹ / ₂	1.1428
Rubic or rouble.....	Russia.....	0.7779	4.0806	8 2 ³ / ₈	3.2645
Rupee.....	India.....	0.4622	2.3943	1 10 ¹ / ₂	1.9100
Shilling.....	Great Britain.....	0.2488	1.2606	1	1.0085
Sol.....	Peru.....	0.9650	5.0000	8 11 ¹ / ₂	4.0000
Specie daler.....	Denmark.....	1.0926	5.6611	4 6	4.5289
Star pagoda.....	Madras.....	1.9102	9.5974	7 10 ¹ / ₂	7.9179
Tael.....	China.....	1.6100	8.8419	6 8	6.6785
Tallari or dollar.....	Egypt.....	1.0089	5.2015	4 1 1 ¹ / ₂	4.1612
Thaler. Vereins.....	Austria.....	0.7204	3.7500	2 11 ¹ / ₂	3.0000
" Old rix.....	Bremen.....	0.7912	4.0995	8 8	4.0796
" Vereins.....	Germany.....	0.7204	3.7500	2 11 ¹ / ₂	3.0000
Tilla.....	Turkestan.....	2.7155	14.0700	11 1 ¹ / ₂	11.2560
Tomaun.....	Persia.....	2.2497	11.6254	9 2 ³ / ₈	9.8003
Yen.....	Japan.....	1.0400	5.3885	4 3 ³ / ₈	4.8103

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

NOW READY.

- No. 1. **FORMS OF WATER**, in Clouds, Rain, Rivers, Ice, and Glaciers. By Prof. JOHN TYNDALL, LL. D., F. R. S. 1 vol. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 2. **PHYSICS AND POLITICS**; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. By WALTER BAGSHOT, Esq., author of "The English Constitution." 1 vol. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 3. **FOODS**. By EDWARD SMITH, M. D., LL. B., F. R. S. 1 vol. Cloth. \$1.75.
- No. 4. **MIND AND BODY**. The Theories of their Relations. By ALEX. BAIN, LL. D., Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 5. **THE STUDY OF SOCIOLOGY**. By HERBERT SPENCER. \$1.50.
- No. 6. **THE NEW CHEMISTRY**. By Prof. JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jr., of Harvard University. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$2.00.
- No. 7. **THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY**. By Prof. BALFOUR STEWART, LL. D., F. R. S. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 8. **ANIMAL LOCOMOTION**; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying, with a Dissertation on Aeronautics. By J. BELL PETTIGREW, M. D., F. R. S., F. R. S. E., F. R. C. P. E. 1 vol., 12mo. Fully illustrated. \$1.75.
- No. 9. **RESPONSIBILITY IN MENTAL DISEASE**. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M. D. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 10. **THE SCIENCE OF LAW**. By Prof. SHELDON AMOS. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.75.
- No. 11. **ANIMAL MECHANISM**. A Treatise on Terrestrial and Aërial Locomotion. By E. J. MAREY. With 117 Illustrations. Price, \$1.75.
- No. 12. **THE HISTORY OF THE CONFLICT BETWEEN RELIGION AND SCIENCE**. By JOHN WM. DRAPER, M. D., LL. D., author of "The Intellectual Development of Europe." Price, \$1.75.
- No. 13. **THE DOCTRINE OF DESCENT, AND DARWINISM**. By Prof. OSCAR SCHMIDT, Strasburg University. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 14. **THE CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT AND PHOTOGRAPHY**. In its Application to Art, Science, and Industry. By Dr. HERMANN VOGEL. 100 Illustrations. Price, \$2.00.
- No. 15. **FUNGI**; their Nature, Influence, and Uses. By M. C. COOKE, M. A., LL. D. Edited by Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M. A., F. L. S. With 109 Illustrations. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 16. **THE LIFE AND GROWTH OF LANGUAGE**. By Prof. W. D. WHITNEY, of Yale College. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 17. **MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE**. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M. A., F. R. S., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in the Owens College, Manchester. Price, \$1.75.
- No. 18. **THE NATURE OF LIGHT**, with a General Account of Physical Optics. By Dr. EUGENE LOMMEL, Professor of Physics in the University of Erlangen. With 188 Illustrations and a Plate of Spectra in Chromolithography. Price, \$2.00.
- No. 19. **ANIMAL PARASITES AND MESSMATES**. By Monsieur VAN BENEDEN, Professor of the University of Louvain, Correspondent of the Institute of France. With 83 Illustrations. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 20. **ON FERMENTATIONS**. By P. SCHÜTZENBERGER, Director at the Chemical Laboratory at the Sorbonne. With 28 Illustrations. Price, \$1.50.
- No. 21. **THE FIVE SENSES OF MAN**. By JULIUS BERNSTEIN, O. O. Professor of Physiology in the University of Halle. With 91 Illustrations. Price, \$1.75.
- No. 22. **THE THEORY OF SOUND IN ITS RELATION TO MUSIC**. By Prof. PIETRO BLASERNA, of the Royal University of Rome. With numerous Woodcuts. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

D. APPLETON & Co. have the pleasure of announcing that they have made arrangements for publishing, and have recently commenced the issue of, a SERIES OF POPULAR MONOGRAPHS, or small works, under the above title, which will embody the results of recent inquiry in the most interesting departments of advancing science.

The character and scope of this series will be best indicated by a reference to the names and subjects included in the subjoined list, from which it will be seen that the coöperation of the most distinguished professors in England, Germany, France, and the United States, has been secured, and negotiations are pending for contributions from other eminent scientific writers.

The works will be issued in New York, London, Paris, Leipsic, Milan, and St. Petersburg.

The INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES is entirely an American project, and was originated and organized by Dr. E. L. Youmans, who has spent much time in Europe, arranging with authors and publishers.

FORTHCOMING VOLUMES.

Prof. W. KINGDON CLIFFORD, M. A. *The First Principles of the Exact Sciences explained to the Non-mathematical.*

Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, LL. D., F. R. S. *Bodily Motion and Consciousness.*

Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, LL. D., F. R. S. *The Physical Geography of the Sea.*

Prof. WILLIAM ODLING, F. R. S. *The Old Chemistry viewed from the New Stand-point.*

W. LAUDER LINDSAY, M. D., F. R. S. E. *Mind in the Lower Animals.*

Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F. R. S. *On Ants and Bees.*

Prof. W. T. THISELTON DYER, B. A., B. Sc. *Form and Habit in Flowering Plants.*

Mr. J. N. LOCKYER, F. R. S. *Spectrum Analysis.*

Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M. D. *Protoplasm and the Cell Theory.*

H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M. D., F. R. S. *The Brain as an Organ of Mind.*

Prof. A. C. RAMSAY, LL. D., F. R. S. *Earth Sculpture: Hills, Valleys, Mountains, Plains, Rivers, Lakes; How they were Produced, and how they have been Destroyed.*

Prof. RUDOLPH VIRCHOW (Berlin University). *Morbid Physiological Action.*

Prof. CLAUDE BERNARD. *History of the Theories of Life.*

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

FORTHCOMING VOLUMES.

- Prof. H. SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE. *An Introduction to General Chemistry.*
- Prof. WURTZ. *Atoms and the Atomic Theory.*
- Prof. De QUATREFAGES. *The Human Race.*
- Prof. LACAZE-DUTHIERS. *Zoölogy since Cuvier.*
- Prof. BERTHELOT. *Chemical Synthesis.*
- Prof. C. A. YOUNG, Ph. D. (of Dartmouth College). *The Sun.*
- Prof. OGDEN N. ROOD (Columbia College, N. Y.). *Modern Chromatics and its Relations to Art and Industry.*
- Prof. J. ROSENTHAL. *General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves.*
- Prof. JAMES D. DANA, M. A., LL. D. *On Cephalization ; or, Head-characters in the Gradation and Progress of Life.*
- Prof. S. W. JOHNSON, M. A. *On the Nutrition of Plants.*
- Prof. AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M. D. *The Nervous System, and its Relation to the Bodily Functions.*
- Prof. FERDINAND COHN (Breslau University). *Thallophytes (Algae, Lichens, Fungi).*
- Prof. HERMANN (University of Zurich). *Respiration.*
- Prof. LEUCKART (University of Leipsic). *Outlines of Animal Organization.*
- Prof. LIEBREICH (University of Berlin). *Outlines of Toxicology.*
- Prof. KUNDT (University of Strasburg). *On Sound.*
- Prof. REES (University of Erlangen). *On Parasitic Plants.*
- Prof. STEINTHAL (University of Berlin). *Outlines of the Science of Language.*
- P. BERT (Professor of Physiology, Paris). *Forms of Life and other Cosmical Conditions.*
- E. ALGLAVE (Professor of Constitutional and Administrative Law at Douai, and of Political Economy at Lille). *The Primitive Elements of Political Constitutions.*
- P. LORAIN (Professor of Medicine, Paris). *Modern Epidemics.*
- Mons. FREIDEL. *The Functions of Organic Chemistry.*
- Mons. DEBRAY. *Precious Metals.*
- Prof. CORFIELD, M. A., M. D. (Oxon.). *Air in its Relation to Health.*
- Prof. A. GIARD. *General Embryology.*

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Diseases of Modern Life. By Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, F. R. S. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. \$2.00.

"'Diseases of Modern Life' is a work which throws so much light on what it is of the utmost importance for the public to know, that it deserves to be thoroughly and generally read."—*Graphic*.

"The literature on preventive medicine has received no more valuable contribution than this admirably-written treatise by one of the most accomplished physicians of Great Britain, who has concentrated upon his task a great amount of scientific research and clinical experience. No book that we have ever read more fully merits the attention of the intelligent public, to whom it is addressed."—*The World*.

Comin' Thro' the Rye. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper covers. 75 cents.

"A very amusing and well-written story. The history of the youth of the Adairs is extremely amusing, and told in a bright and witty manner. . . . One of the pleasantest novels of the season."—*Morning Post*.

"It is a clever novel, never dull, and the story never hangs fire."—*Standard*.

Memoir and Correspondence of Caroline Herschel. By Mrs. JOHN HERSCHEL. With Portraits. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.75.

"The unlimited admiration excited by the noble, heroic virtues, and the uncommon talents of the subject of the memoir, is overborne by the intense sympathy felt for her long life of unselfish and unregretted devotion to others."—*Chicago Tribune*.

General History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. By the Rev. GEORGE W. COX. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. \$2.50.

"We envy those schoolboys and undergraduates who will make their first acquaintance with Greek history through Mr. Cox's admirable volume. It ought to supersede all the popular Histories of Greece which have gone before it."—*The Hour*.

"The book is worthy, in every way, of the author's reputation. . . . It is altogether a most interesting and valuable book."—*Educational Times*.

A Short History of Natural Science and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. With Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo. \$2.00.

"Miss Buckley, the friend of Sir Charles Lyell, and for many years the secretary of the great geologist, in this volume has given a continuous, methodical, and complete sketch of the main discoveries of science from the time of Thales, one of the seven wise men, B. C. 700, down to the present day. The work is unique in its way, being the first attempt ever made to produce a brief and simple history of science. The author has entirely succeeded in her labors, evincing judgment, learning, and literary skill."—*Episcopal Register*.

A Hand-Book of Architectural Styles. Translated from the German by W. COTLETT-SANDERS. 1 vol., 8vo. With 639 Illustrations. \$6.00.

"There is a great amount of information in the book, in a small compass. For one who simply wishes to gain a full knowledge of the various styles of architecture, written in a clear and interesting manner, the volume has not its equal nor rival in the English language. This knowledge will be facilitated by the profuse illustrations, of which there are not less than six hundred and thirty-nine, nearly all handsome specimens of engraving, among which figure a large number of famous buildings, ancient and modern."—*Evening Mail*.

D. APPLETON & CO., 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

DISEASES OF MODERN LIFE.

By B. W. RICHARDSON, M. D.

1 vol., 12mo, Cloth, 320 pages, - - - \$2.00.

From the Tribune.

"He has no affinity with the class of old-women doctors who are eternally fussing and dosing, and with their infallible prescriptions break down more constitutions than all the skill of the faculty can repair. His principal aim is to point out the causes which lead to disease, and to prevent its occurrence by observing the physical laws which are the conditions of health."

From Nature.

"The work is of great value as a practical guide to enable the reader to detect and avoid various sources of disease, and it contains, in addition, several introductory chapters on natural life and natural death, the phenomena of disease, disease antecedent to birth, and on the effects of the seasons, of atmospheric temperature, of atmospheric pressure, of moisture, winds, and atmospheric chemical changes, which are of great general interest."

From the Charleston Courier.

"In this valuable and deeply-interesting work Dr. Richardson treats the nervous system as the very principle of life; and he shows how men do it violence, yet expect immunity where the natural sentence is death."

From the Toledo Chronicle.

"His aim in the book under consideration is to teach the living generations to so conduct themselves, and avoid and prevent disease, that death will not come prematurely, as is almost generally the case at the present time. His work contains many useful and valuable hints, suggestions, and directions, and they are put in such good and readable shape that one does not tire in studying them."

From the Boston Commonwealth.

"Particular attention is given to diseases from worry and mental strain, from the passions, from alcohol, tobacco, narcotics, foods, impure air, late hours, and broken sleep, idleness, intermarriage, etc., thus touching upon causes which do not enter into the consideration of sickness."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.

VOL. XVII. of the INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M. A., F. R. S., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in the Owens College, Manchester. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.75.

"He offers us what a clear-sighted, cool-headed, scientific student has to say on the nature, properties, and natural laws of money, without regard to local interests or national bias. His work is popularly written, and every page is replete with solid instruction of a kind that is just now lamentably needed by multitudes of our people who are victimized by the grossest fallacies."—*Popular Science Monthly*.

"If Professor Jevons's book is read as extensively as it deserves to be, we shall have sounder views on the use and abuse of money, and more correct ideas on what a circulating medium really means."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

"Prof. Jevons writes in a sprightly but colorless style, without trace of either prejudice or mannerism, and shows no commitment to any theory. The time is not very far distant, we hope, when legislators will cease attempting to legislate upon money before they know what money is, and, as a possible help toward such a change, Prof. Jevons deserves the credit of having made a useful contribution to a department of study long too much neglected, but of late years, we are gratified to say, becoming less so."—*The Financier, New York*.

Weights, Measures, and Money, of all Nations.

Compiled by F. W. CLARKE, S. B., Professor of Physics and Chemistry in the University of Cincinnati. Price, \$1.50.

"This work will be found very useful to the merchant, economist, and banker, as the arrangement is highly convenient for reference, and in a form and classification never before presented to the public. It also contains a series of tables, arranged alphabetically, showing the value of each unit as given both in the English and the metric standards. The metric system is used coextensively with the ordinary system, and is a characteristic feature of the book.

"The contents, among other things, contain the following useful and comprehensive tables, viz: I. Measures of Length, in both the English or American feet or inches, and in French metres. II. Road-Measures in English miles and French kilometres. III. Land-Measures. IV. Cubic Measures. V. Liquid Measures. VI. Dry Measures. VII. Weights, and finally Money. This latter table is one of the most useful and valuable tables probably to be found, giving as it does the standards in dollars, francs, sterling, and marks, and alone is worth the cost of the book."—*N. Y. Commercial and Financial Chronicle*.

"We commend this carefully-prepared and convenient volume to all persons who wish to acquire information on the subject of which it treats."—*Boston Globe*.

"The work necessary to the production of this little volume has been judiciously planned and skillfully executed."—*Chicago Tribune*.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

Works of Charles Darwin.

JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the World, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R. N. 1 vol., 12mo. 579 pages. Cloth. Price, \$2.00.

"Darwin was nearly five years on board the *Beagle*. A keen observer, and a genuine philosopher, he has brought back to us a precious freight of facts and truths. The work has been for some time before the public, and has won a high place among readers of every class. It is not so scientific as to be above the comprehension of intelligent readers who are not scientific. Some facts and species, new even to the scientific, are brought to light. Darwin's transparent, eloquent style richly illuminates his observations. The weightier matters to which he alludes are interspersed among more familiar observations, such as would naturally be made by a traveler passing through new and wonderful scenes. It is an instructive and interesting book."—*Northwestern Christian Advocate*.

THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life. New and revised edition, with Additions. With copious Index. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$2.00.

"Personally and practically exercised in zoölogy, in minute anatomy, in geology, a student of geographical distribution, not in maps and in museums, but by long voyages and laborious collection; having largely advanced each of these branches of science, and having spent many years in gathering and sifting materials for his present work, the store of accurately-registered facts upon which the author of the 'Origin of Species' is able to draw at will, is prodigious."—*Prof. T. H. Huxley*.

THE DESCENT OF MAN, and Selection in Relation to Sex. With Illustrations. New edition, revised and augmented. Complete in one volume. 688 pages. Price, \$3.00.

"This theory is now indorsed by many eminent scientists, who at first combated it, including Sir Charles Lyell, probably the most learned of geologists, and even by a class of Christian divines like Dr. McCosh, who think that certain theories of cosmogony, like the nebular hypothesis and the law of evolution, may be accepted without doing violence to faith."—*Evening Bulletin*.

THE EXPRESSION OF THE EMOTIONS IN MAN AND the Lower Animals. With Photographic and other Illustrations. 1 vol., thick 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$3.50.

"Whatever one thinks of Mr. Darwin's theory, it must be admitted that his great powers of observation are as conspicuous as ever in this inquiry. During a space of more than thirty years, he has, with exemplary patience, been accumulating information from all available sources. The result of all this is undoubtedly the collection of a mass of minute and trustworthy information which must possess the highest value, whatever may be the conclusions ultimately deduced from it."—*London Times*.

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. With Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$2.00.

"In conclusion, we lay this book down with increased admiration for Mr. Darwin as a discoverer and expositor of facts, and with great satisfaction at the increase to our knowledge of plant physiology given us, as well as the ample promise of further additions as the direct consequence of the present publication."—*London Athenæum*.

"In this work Mr. Darwin's patient and painstaking methods of investigation appear to the best possible advantage. It is impossible to read it without enthusiastic admiration for the ingenuity which he displays in devising tests to determine the characteristics of the plants, the peculiarities of which he is studying, and, as is always the case with him, he presents the conclusions arrived at in language so lucid that he who reads simply for information is sure to be attracted and charmed quite as much as the professional student."—*N. Y. Times*.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.—SCIENTIFIC.

THE PRINCIPLES OF MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY. With their Applications to the Training and Discipline of the Mind, and the Study of its Morbid Conditions. By W. B. CARPENTER, F. R. S., etc. Illustrated. 12mo. 737 pages. Price, \$3.00.

"The work is probably the ablest exposition of the subject which has been given to the world, and goes far to establish a new system of Mental Philosophy, upon a much broader and more substantial basis than it has heretofore stood."—*St. Louis Democrat*.

"Let us add that nothing we have said, or in any limited space could say, would give an adequate conception of the valuable and curious collection of facts bearing on morbid mental conditions, the learned physiological exposition, and the treasure-house of useful hints for mental training, which make this large and yet very amusing, as well as instructive book, an encyclopædia of well-classified and often very startling psychological experiences."—*London Spectator*.

THE EXPANSE OF HEAVEN. A Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. By R. A. PROCTOR, B. A.

"A very charming work; cannot fail to lift the reader's mind up 'through Nature's work to Nature's God.'"—*London Standard*.

"Prof. R. A. Proctor is one of the very few rhetorical scientists who have the art of making science popular without making it or themselves contemptible. It will be hard to find anywhere else so much skill in effective expression, combined with so much genuine astronomical learning, as is to be seen in his new volume."—*Christian Union*.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR PRACTICAL USE. By various Writers. Edited by JAMES HINTON. With 50 Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo. Price, \$2.25.

"This book is one of rare value, and will prove useful to a large class in the community. Its chief recommendation is in its applying the laws of the science of physiology to cases of the deranged or diseased operations of the organs or processes of the human system. It is as thoroughly practical as is a book of formulas of medicine, and the style in which the information is given is so entirely devoid of the mystification of technical or scientific terms that the most simple can easily comprehend it."—*Boston Gazette*.

"Of all the works upon health of a popular character which we have met with for some time, and we are glad to think that this most important branch of knowledge is becoming more enlarged every day, the work before us appears to be the simplest, the soundest, and the best."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

THE GREAT ICE AGE, and its Relations to the Antiquity of Man. By JAMES GEIKIE, F. R. S. E. With Maps, Charts, and numerous Illustrations. 1 vol., thick 12mo. Price, \$2.50.

"The Great Ice Age' is a work of extraordinary interest and value. The subject is peculiarly attractive in the immensity of its scope, and exercises a fascination over the imagination so absorbing that it can scarcely find expression in words. It has all the charms of wonder-tales, and excites scientific and unscientific minds alike."—*Boston Gazette*.

"Every step in the process is traced with admirable perspicuity and fullness by Mr. Geikie."—*London Saturday Review*.

"The Great Ice Age,' by James Geikie, is a book that unites the popular and abstract elements of scientific research to a remarkable degree. The author recounts a story that is more romantic than nine novels out of ten, and we have read the book from first to last with unflagging interest."—*Boston Commercial Bulletin*.

ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION, assembled at Belfast. By JOHN TYNDALL, F. R. S., President. Revised, with additions, by the author, since the delivery. 12mo. 120 pages. Paper. Price, 50 cents.

This edition of this now famous address is the only one authorized by the author, and contains additions and corrections not in the newspaper reports.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MAN. Designed to represent the Existing State of Physiological Science as applied to the Functions of the Human Body. By AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M. D. Complete in Five Volumes, octavo, of about 500 pages each, with 105 Illustrations. Cloth, \$22.00; sheep, \$27.00. Each volume sold separately. Price, cloth, \$4.50; sheep, \$5.50. The fifth and last volume has just been issued.

The above is by far the most complete work on human physiology in the English language. It treats of the functions of the human body from a practical point of view, and is enriched by many original experiments and observations by the author. Considerable space is given to physiological anatomy, particularly the structure of glandular organs, the digestive system, nervous system, blood-vessels, organs of special sense, and organs of generation. It not only considers the various functions of the body, from an experimental stand-point, but is peculiarly rich in citations of the literature of physiology. It is therefore invaluable as a work of reference for those who wish to study the subject of physiology exhaustively. As a complete treatise on a subject of such interest, it should be in the libraries of literary and scientific men, as well as in the hands of practitioners and students of medicine. Illustrations are introduced wherever they are necessary for the elucidation of the text.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

THE GREAT ICE AGE, AND ITS RELATIONS TO THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN.

By JAMES GEIKIE, F. R. S. E.

With Maps, Charts, and numerous Illustrations.

1 vol., thick 12mo. . . . Price, \$2.50.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Intelligent general readers, as well as students of geology, will find more information and reasonable speculation concerning the great glacial epoch of our globe in this volume than can be gathered from a score of other sources. The author writes not only for the benefit of his 'fellow-hammerers,' but also for non-specialists, and any one gifted with curiosity in respect to the natural history of the earth will be delighted with the clear statements and ample illustrations of Mr. Geikie's 'Great Ice Age.'"—*Episcopal Register*.

"The 'Great Ice Age' is a work of extraordinary interest and value. The subject is peculiarly attractive in the immensity of its scope, and exercises a fascination over the imagination so absorbing that it can scarcely find expression in words. It has all the charms of wonder-tales, and excites scientific and unscientific minds alike."—*Boston Gazette*.

"Mr. Geikie has succeeded in writing one of the most charming volumes in the library of popularized science."—*Utica Herald*.

"We cannot too heartily commend the style of this book, which is scientific and yet popular, and yet not so popular as to dispense with the necessity of the reader's putting his mind to work in order to follow out the author in his forcible yet lucid arguments. Nor can the attentive reader fail to leave the work with the same enthusiasm over the subject as is shown in every page by the talented author."—*Portland Press*.

"Although Mr. Geikie's position in the scientific world is such as to indicate that he is a pretty safe teacher, some of his views are decidedly original, and he does not make a point of sticking to the beaten path."—*Springfield Union*.

"Prof. Geikie's book is one that may well engage thoughtful students other than geologists, bearing as it does on the absorbing question of the unwritten history of our race. The closing chapter of his work, in which, reviewing his analytical method, he constructs the story of the checkered past of the last 200,000 years, can scarcely fail to give food for thought even to the indifferent."—*Buffalo Courier*.

"Every step in the process is traced with admirable perspicuity and fullness by Mr. Geikie."—*London Saturday Review*.

"It offers to the student of geology by far the completest account of the period yet published, and is characterized throughout by refreshing vigor of diction and originality of thought."—*Glasgow Herald*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, N. Y.

30A 3117
30A 3117

PRINCIPLES
OF
MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY,

WITH

*Their Applications to the Training and Discipline of the Mind, and
the Study of its Morbid Conditions.*

By WILLIAM CARPENTER, M. D., LL. D.

1 vol., 12mo. 737 pages. Price, \$3.00.

“Dr. Carpenter has won his reputation as a physiologist, largely from the clearness of his expositions, and the present work shows that his capacity in this respect is still vigorous. Its most scientific parts are attractive reading, and the extensive array of personal instances and incidents, which illustrate his positions, gives great fascination to the volume.

“It is a hard book to lay down when once entered upon, and Dr. Carpenter may be congratulated upon having contributed so fresh a book upon such an important subject.”—*Popular Science Monthly*.

“Is a profound and learned work, which goes to the very bottom of the problems of Life and Eternity.”—*Boston Commonwealth*.

“The work is probably the ablest exposition of the subject which has been given to the world, and goes far to establish a new system of mental philosophy upon a much broader and more substantial basis than it has heretofore stood.”—*St. Louis Democrat*.

“The work is a revision and expansion of the author's well-known work bearing the same name, published over twenty years ago, and so popular as to reach half a dozen editions.”—*Cincinnati Gazette*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE EXPANSE OF HEAVEN;

A Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament.

By R. A. PROCTOR, B. A.

1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. Price, \$2.00.

"It is Mr. Proctor's good fortune that not only is he one of the greatest of living astronomers, but that he has a power of imparting knowledge that is not equaled by any living astronomer. His style is as lucid as the light with which he deals so largely, and the plainest of readers can go along with him with entire ease, and comprehend all that he says on the grandest subject ever discussed by mortal intelligence. Most scientific writers either cannot or will not so use the pen as to make themselves understood by the many; not so with Mr. Proctor: he both can and does so write as to command the attention of the million, and this too without in the least derogating from the real dignity of his sublime theme. Few of us can study astronomy, because that implies a concentrated devotion to an inexhaustible matter, but we all can read astronomical works to our great advantage if astronomers who write will but write plainly; and in that way, without having the slightest claim to be spoken of as "scientists," we can acquire no ordinary amount of knowledge concerning things that are of the loftiest nature, and the effect of which must be to elevate the mind. Such a book as 'The Expanse of Heaven' cannot fail to be of immense use in forwarding the work of education even when it is read only for amusement, so forcible is the impression it makes on the mind from the importance of the subjects treated of, while the manner of treatment is so good."—*Boston Traveller*.

"Since the appearance of Ennis's book on 'The Origin of the Stars,' we have not read a more attractive work on astronomy than this. It is learned enough to be instructive, and light enough to be very entertaining."—*Alta California*.

"It reads like a work of fiction, so smooth and consecutive is it; but it inspires the worthiest thoughts and the highest aspirations."—*Boston Commonwealth*.

"Perfectly adapted to their purposes, namely, to awaken a love for science, and at the same time to convey, in a pleasant manner, some elementary facts."—*Church Herald*.

"This is not a technically scientific work, but an expression of a true scholar's conception of the vastness and grandeur of the heavens. There is no dry detail, but blended with the scholar's discoveries are the poet's thoughts, and a true recognition of the Almighty's power."—*Troy Times*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, N. Y.

*A thoughtful and valuable contribution to the best religious literature
of the day.*

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

A Series of Sunday Lectures on the Relation of Natural and Revealed
Religion, or the Truths revealed in Nature and Scripture.

By JOSEPH LE CONTE,

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This work is chiefly remarkable as a conscientious effort to reconcile the revelations of Science with those of Scripture, and will be very useful to teachers of the different Sunday-schools."—*Detroit Union*.

"It will be seen, by this *résumé* of the topics, that Prof. Le Conte grapples with some of the gravest questions which agitate the thinking world. He treats of them all with dignity and fairness, and in a manner so clear, persuasive, and eloquent, as to engage the undivided attention of the reader. We commend the book cordially to the regard of all who are interested in whatever pertains to the discussion of these grave questions, and especially to those who desire to examine closely the strong foundations on which the Christian faith is reared."—*Boston Journal*.

"A reverent student of Nature and religion is the best-qualified man to instruct others in their harmony. The author at first intended his work for a Bible-class, but, as it grew under his hands, it seemed well to give it form in a neat volume. The lectures are from a decidedly religious stand-point, and as such present a new method of treatment."—*Philadelphia Age*.

"This volume is made up of lectures delivered to his pupils, and is written with much clearness of thought and unusual clearness of expression, although the author's English is not always above reproach. It is partly a treatise on natural theology and partly a defense of the Bible against the assaults of modern science. In the latter aspect the author's method is an eminently wise one. He accepts whatever science has proved, and he also accepts the divine origin of the Bible. Where the two seem to conflict he prefers to await the reconciliation, which is inevitable if both are true, rather than to waste time and words in inventing ingenious and doubtful theories to force them into seeming accord. Both as a theologian and a man of science, Prof. Le Conte's opinions are entitled to respectful attention, and there are few who will not recognize his book as a thoughtful and valuable contribution to the best religious literature of the day."—*New York World*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 & 551 Broadway, N. Y.

DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY:

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE.

By **PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, of Paris.**

Translated, with Extensive Additions,

By **J. D. EVERETT, D. C. L., F. R. S.,**

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY IN THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BELFAST.

1 vol., medium 8vo. Illustrated by 760 Wood Engravings and 3 Colored Plates.
Cloth, \$6.50. Published, also, separately, in Four Parts. Limp cloth, each \$1.75.

Part I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS. Part II. HEAT.
Part III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Part IV. SOUND and LIGHT.

Saturday Review.

"Systematically arranged, clearly written, and admirably illustrated, showing no less than than 760 engravings on wood and three colored plates, it forms a model work for a class of experimental physics. Far from losing in its English dress any of the qualities of matter or style which distinguished it in its original form, it may be said to have gained in the able hands of Professor Everett, both by way of arrangement and of incorporation of fresh matter, without parting in the translation with any of the freshness or force of the author's text."

Athenæum.

"A good working class-book for students in experimental physics."

Westminster Review.

"An excellent handbook of physics, especially suitable for self-instruction. . . . The work is published in a magnificent style; the woodcuts especially are admirable."

Quarterly Journal of Science.

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it, and we are glad that the translation has fallen into such good hands as those of Professor Everett. . . . It will form an admirable text-book."

Nature.

"The engravings with which the work is illustrated are especially good, a point in which most of our English scientific works are lamentably deficient. The clearness of Deschanel's explanations is admirably preserved in the translation, while the value of the treatise is considerably enhanced by some important additions. . . . We believe the book will be found to supply a real need."

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

CONDUCTED BY

E. L. YOUMANS.

This periodical was started (in 1872) to promote the diffusion of valuable scientific knowledge, in a readable and attractive form, among all classes of the community, and has thus far met a want supplied by no other magazine in the United States.

Eight volumes have now appeared, which are filled with instructive and interesting articles and abstracts of articles, original, selected, translated, and illustrated, from the pens of the leading scientific men of different countries. Accounts of important scientific discoveries, the application of science to the practical arts, and the latest views put forth concerning natural phenomena, have been given by *savants* of the highest authority. Prominent attention has been also devoted to those various sciences which help to a better understanding of the nature of man, to the bearings of science upon the questions of society and government, to scientific education, and to the conflicts which spring from the progressive nature of scientific knowledge.

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY has long since ceased to be an experiment. It has passed into a circulation far beyond the most sanguine hopes at first entertained, and the cordial and intelligent approval which it has everywhere met, shows that its close and instructive discussions have been well appreciated by the reading portion of the American people. It has not been its policy to make boastful promises of great things to be done in the future, but rather to appeal to what it has already accomplished as giving it a claim upon popular patronage. But no pains will be spared to improve it and make it still more worthy of liberal support, and still more a necessity to the cultivated classes of the country.

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is published in a large octavo, handsomely printed on clear type, and, when the subjects admit, fully illustrated. Each number contains 125 pages.

Terms: \$5 per Annum, or Fifty Cents per Number.

Postage free to all Subscribers in the United States, from January 1, 1875.

A new volume of THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY begins with the numbers for May and November each year. Subscriptions may commence from any date. Back numbers supplied.

Now Ready, Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII., of the Popular Science Monthly, embracing the numbers from 1 to 48 (May, 1872, to April, 1876). 8 vols., 8vo. Cloth, \$3.50 per vol. Half Morocco, \$6.50 per vol.

For Sale, Binding Cases for Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII., of The Popular Science Monthly. These covers are prepared expressly for binding the volumes of THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY as they appear, and will be sent to Subscribers on receipt of price. Any binder can attach the covers at a trifling expense. Price, 50 cents each.

ADDRESS

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

sw
W

ms.

